

Meeting of the

# CABINET

Wednesday, 7 September 2011 at 5.30 p.m.

# AGENDA – SECTION ONE

VENUE Committee Room, 1st Floor, Town Hall, Mulberry Place, 5 Clove Crescent, London, E14 2BG

Members:			
Mayor Lutfur Rahman (Mayor)		(Mayor)	
Councillor Ohid Ahmed (Deputy	—	(Deputy Mayor)	
Mayor)			
Councillor Rofique U Ahmed	_	(Cabinet Member for Regeneration)	
Councillor Shafiqul Haque	-	(Cabinet Member for Jobs and Skills)	
Councillor Shahed Ali	_	(Cabinet Member for Environment)	
Councillor Abdul Asad	_	(Cabinet Member for Health and Wellbeing)	
Councillor Alibor Choudhury	_	(Cabinet Member for Resources)	
Councillor Rabina Khan	_	(Cabinet Member for Housing)	
Councillor Rania Khan	_	(Cabinet Member for Culture)	
Councillor Oliur Rahman	_	(Cabinet Member for Children's Services)	

[Note: The quorum for this body is 3 Members].

If you require any further information relating to this meeting, would like to request a large print, Braille or audio version of this document, or would like to discuss access arrangements or any other special requirements, please contact:

Angus Taylor, Democratic Services,

Tel: 020 7364 4333, E-mail: angus.taylor@towerhamlets.gov.uk

# LONDON BOROUGH OF TOWER HAMLETS

# CABINET

# WEDNESDAY, 7 SEPTEMBER 2011

### 5.30 p.m.

### 1. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

To receive any apologies for absence.

2.	DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	PAGE NUMBER 1 - 2	WARD(S) AFFECTED
	To note any declarations of interest made by Members, including those restricting Members from voting on the questions detailed in Section 106 of the Local Government Finance Act, 1992. See attached note from the Chief Executive.		
3.	UNRESTRICTED MINUTES	3 - 24	

The unrestricted minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Cabinet held on 3rd August 2011 are attached.

## 4. DEPUTATIONS & PETITIONS

To receive any petitions.

## 5. OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

#### 5.1 Chair's advice of Key Issues or Questions in relation to Unrestricted Business to be considered

To receive any advice of key issues or questions in relation to the unrestricted business to be considered, arising from the meeting of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee held on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2011.

#### 5.2 Any Unrestricted Decisions "Called in" by the Overview & Scrutiny Committee

(Under provisions of Article 6 Para 6.02 V of the Constitution).

The following item has been "called in" for further consideration by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2011. Should the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, upon consideration, refer the item back to the Cabinet for further consideration Members will receive a copy of the report and the decision/ recommendations of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at the Cabinet meeting.

(i) The Baishakhi Mela in Banglatown, Brick Lane: transfer to community management.

# UNRESTRICTED REPORTS FOR CONSIDERATION

# 6. A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE

- 6 .1 Decent Homes Funding Gap Options for 2011-2015 25 42 All Wards (CAB 031/112)
- 7. A PROSPEROUS COMMUNITY

Nil items.

### 8. A SAFE AND COHESIVE COMMUNITY

Nil items.

### 9. A HEALTHY AND SUPPORTIVE COMMUNITY

9.1 Award of contract for Care and Housing Related 43 - 58 All Wards Support in Extra Care Sheltered Housing (CAB 032/112)

### 10. ONE TOWER HAMLETS

- 10.1 Strategic Performance and Corporate Revenue and59 124All WardsCapital Budget Monitoring Quarter 1 2011/12 (Month 3)Report to the end of June 2011 (CAB 033/112)
- 10 .2 Recording/ Webcasting Council Meetings (CAB 125 132 All Wards 034/112)

### 11. ANY OTHER UNRESTRICTED BUSINESS CONSIDERED TO BE URGENT

To consider any other unrestricted business that the Chair considers to be urgent.

# 12. UNRESTRICTED REPORTS FOR INFORMATION

Nil items.

# 13. EXCLUSION OF THE PRESS AND PUBLIC

In view of the contents of the remaining items on the agenda, the Committee is recommended to adopt the following motion:

"That, under the provisions of Section 100A of the Local Government Act, 1972 as amended by the Local Government (Access to Information) Act, 1985, the Press and Public be excluded from the remainder of the meeting for the consideration of the Section Two business on the grounds that it contains information defined as Exempt in Part 1 of Schedule 12A to the Local Government, Act 1972".

#### EXEMPT/CONFIDENTIAL SECTION (PINK)

The Exempt / Confidential (Pink) Committee papers in the Agenda will contain information, which is commercially, legally or personally sensitive and should not be divulged to third parties. If you do not wish to retain these papers after the meeting, please hand them to the Committee Officer present.

### 14. EXEMPT / CONFIDENTIAL MINUTES

133 - 136

The exempt / confidential minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Cabinet held on 3rd August 2011 are attached.

## 15. OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

# 15.1 Chair's advice of Key Issues or Questions in relation to Exempt / Confidential Business to be considered.

Nil items.

#### 15.2 Any Exempt / Confidential Decisions "Called in" by the Overview & Scrutiny Committee

(Under provisions of Article 6 Para 6.02 V of the Constitution).

Nil items.

# **EXEMPT / CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS FOR CONSIDERATION**

# 16. A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE

Nil items.

## 17. A PROSPEROUS COMMUNITY

Nil items.

## 18. A SAFE AND COHESIVE COMMUNITY

Nil items.

# 19. A HEALTHY AND SUPPORTIVE COMMUNITY

Nil items.

## 20. ONE TOWER HAMLETS

Nil items.

### 21. ANY OTHER EXEMPT/ CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS CONSIDERED TO BE URGENT

To consider any other exempt/ confidential business that the Chair considers to be urgent.

### 22. EXEMPT / CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS FOR INFORMATION

Nil items.

#### SCRUTINY PROCESS

The Overview and Scrutiny Committee, at its meeting on **Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> October 2011** may scrutinise provisional decisions made in respect of any of the reports attached, if it is "called in" by **five** or more Councillors except where the decision involves a recommendation to full Council.

The deadline for "Call-in" is: Friday 16<sup>th</sup> September 2011 **(5.00 p.m.)** 

Councillors wishing to "call-in" a provisional decision, or members of the public wishing to submit a deputation request, should contact: John Williams Service Head Democratic Services: 020 7364 4205

# Agenda Item 2 DECLARATIONS OF INTERESTS - NOTE FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE

This note is guidance only. Members should consult the Council's Code of Conduct for further details. Note: Only Members can decide if they have an interest therefore they must make their own decision. If in doubt as to the nature of an interest it is advisable to seek advice **prior** to attending at a meeting.

#### **Declaration of interests for Members**

Where Members have a personal interest in any business of the authority as described in paragraph 4 of the Council's Code of Conduct (contained in part 5 of the Council's Constitution) then s/he must disclose this personal interest as in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Code. Members must disclose the existence and nature of the interest at the start of the meeting and certainly no later than the commencement of the item or where the interest becomes apparent.

You have a **personal interest** in any business of your authority where it relates to or is likely to affect:

- (a) An interest that you must **register**
- (b) An interest that is not on the register, but where the well-being or financial position of you, members of your family, or people with whom you have a close association, is likely to be affected by the business of your authority more than it would affect the majority of inhabitants of the ward affected by the decision.

Where a personal interest is declared a Member may stay and take part in the debate and decision on that item.

<u>What constitutes a prejudicial interest?</u> - Please refer to paragraph 6 of the adopted Code of Conduct.

Your personal interest will also be a <u>prejudicial interest</u> in a matter if (a), (b) <u>and</u> either (c) or (d) below apply:-

- (a) A member of the public, who knows the relevant facts, would reasonably think that your personal interests are so significant that it is likely to prejudice your judgment of the public interests; AND
- (b) The matter does not fall within one of the exempt categories of decision listed in paragraph 6.2 of the Code; AND EITHER
- (c) The matter affects your financial position or the financial interest of a body with which you are associated; or
- (d) The matter relates to the determination of a licensing or regulatory application

The key points to remember if you have a prejudicial interest in a matter being discussed at a meeting:-

- i. You must declare that you have a prejudicial interest, and the nature of that interest, as soon as that interest becomes apparent to you; and
- ii. You must leave the room for the duration of consideration and decision on the item and not seek to influence the debate or decision unless (iv) below applies; and

- iii. You must not seek to <u>improperly influence</u> a decision in which you have a prejudicial interest.
- iv. If Members of the public are allowed to speak or make representations at the meeting, give evidence or answer questions about the matter, by statutory right or otherwise (e.g. planning or licensing committees), you can declare your prejudicial interest but make representations. However, you must immediately leave the room once you have finished your representations and answered questions (if any). You cannot remain in the meeting or in the public gallery during the debate or decision on the matter.

#### LONDON BOROUGH OF TOWER HAMLETS

#### MINUTES OF THE CABINET

#### HELD AT 5.35 P.M. ON WEDNESDAY, 3 AUGUST 2011

#### COMMITTEE ROOM, 1ST FLOOR, TOWN HALL, MULBERRY PLACE, 5 CLOVE CRESCENT, LONDON, E14 2BG

#### **Members Present:**

**Others Present:** 

Mayor Lutfur Rahman (Mayor) Councillor Ohid Ahmed (Deputy Mayor) Councillor Rofique U Ahmed Councillor Shahed Ali Councillor Abdul Asad Councillor Alibor Choudhury Councillor Shafiqul Haque Councillor Rabina Khan Councillor Rania Khan Councillor Oliur Rahman	(Mayor) (Deputy Mayor) (Cabinet Member for Regeneration) (Cabinet Member for Environment) (Cabinet Member for Health and Wellbeing) (Cabinet Member for Resources) (Cabinet Member for Resources) (Cabinet Member for Housing) (Cabinet Member for Housing) (Cabinet Member for Culture) (Cabinet Member for Children's Services)
Other Councillors Present:	
Councillor Kabir Ahmed	(Executive Advisor to the Mayor and
Councillor Khales Uddin Ahmed	Cabinet)
Councillor Stephanie Eaton	
Councillor David Edgar	
Councillor Judith Gardiner	
Councillor Carlo Gibbs	
Councillor Peter Golds	(Leader of the Conservative Group)
Councillor Ann Jackson	(Chair, Overview & Scrutiny Committee)
Councillor Denise Jones	
Councillor Md. Maium Miah	(Advisor to the Mayor and Cabinet on Third Sector and Community Engagement)
Councillor Joshua Peck	(Leader of the Labour Group)
Councillor Rachael Saunders	

Officers Present:	
Sarah Barr –	(Senior Strategy Policy and Performance Officer, Strategy Policy and Performance, Chief Executive's)
Robin Beattie –	(Service Head, Strategy & Resources & Olympic Impact, Communities Localities & Culture)
Anne-Marie Berni –	(Team Leader Development Implementation Team, Planning & Building Control, Development & Renewal)
Isobel Cattermole –	(Acting Corporate Director, Children, Schools & Families)
Ahzaz Chowdhury –	(Political Advisor to Conservative Group, Chief Executive's)
Deborah Cohen –	(Service Head, Commissioning and Strategy, Adults Health and Wellbeing)
Kevan Collins –	(Chief Executive)
Richard Finch –	(Team Leader, Strategic Transport Development, Development & Renewal)
Isabella Freeman –	(Assistant Chief Executive - Legal Services, Chief Executive's)
Peter Hayday –	(Interim Service Head, Financial Services, Risk and Accountability)
Chris Holme –	(Service Head Resources, Development & Renewal)
Mark Hutton –	(Team Leader, Development Design & Conservation, Development & Renewal)
Joynul Khan –	(Intern, Democratic Services, Chief Executive's)
Ellie Kuper-Thomas –	
Axel Landin –	(Intern, Democratic Services, Chief Executive's)
Shazid Miah –	(Acting Community Liaison Officer to the Mayor, Chief Executive's)
Stephen Murray –	(Head of Arts, Communities Localities & Culture)
Chris Naylor –	(Corporate Director Resources)
Jackie Odunoye –	(Service Head Strategy, Innovation and Sustainability, Development & Renewal)
Toks Osibogun –	(Head of Valuation & Estates, Asset Management, Development & Renewal)
Colin Perrins –	(Head, Trading Standards and Environmental Health Commercial)
Takki Sulaiman –	
Helen Taylor –	(Acting Corporate Director Adults Health & Wellbeing)
Owen Whalley –	(Service Head Planning and Building Control, Development & Renewal)
David Williams –	(Deputy Service Head, Planning and Building

- (Deputy Service Head, Planning and Building Control, Development & Renewal)
- Angus Taylor (Interim Committee Services Manager \_ (Operational), Democratic Services, Chief

Executive's)

#### MR L. RAHMAN (MAYOR) IN THE CHAIR

#### ADJOURNMENT

At this juncture the Mayor informed those present that before he and his Cabinet proceeded to consideration of the substantive business set out in the agenda, there would be an opportunity for the public to put questions to himself, the Deputy Mayor, and other Members comprising the Cabinet who were present. Accordingly the **Mayor agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

That the Cabinet adjourn for a short period at 5.40pm, and that the meeting reconvene thereafter.

#### The meeting adjourned at 5.40pm The meeting reconvened at 5.41pm

#### 1. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

Apologies for absence were received on behalf of:

- Mr Aman Dalvi, Corporate Director Development and Renewal for whom Ms Jackie Odunoye, Service Head Strategy Regeneration and Sustainability, Development and Renewal, was deputising.
- Mr Halsey, Corporate Director Communities Localities and Culture, for whom Mr Beattie, Service Head Strategy and Resources and Olympic Impact, Communities Localities and Culture, was deputising.

Noted.

#### 2. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

No declarations of interest were made pertaining to the unrestricted business to be considered in Section One of the proceedings.

Noted.

#### 3. UNRESTRICTED MINUTES

The **Mayor agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

That the unrestricted minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Cabinet held on  $6^{th}$  July 2011 be approved and signed by the Mayor, as a correct record of the proceedings.

#### 4. PETITIONS

The clerk advised that the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services) had received no requests for petitions in respect of the business contained in the agenda.

#### 5. OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

# 5.1 Chair's advice of Key Issues or Questions in relation to Unrestricted Business to be considered

The Chair informed members of the Cabinet that Councillor Jackson, Chair of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, had **Tabled** a sheet of questions/ comments arising from the deliberations of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, held on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2011, in respect of the unrestricted business contained in the agenda for consideration, a copy of which would be interleaved with the minutes.

Councillor Jackson, Chair of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee (OSC), addressed members of the Cabinet:

- Reporting prioritisation of options for the OSC work programme during the coming Council year and anticipated agreement of this by the OSC in September 2011.
- Advising of key elements of OSC consideration of the report "Budget 2012/13 – 2014/15 – Resource Allocation and Budget Review" to inform Cabinet consideration of the same report.
- Informing the Mayor/ Cabinet that she had nothing to add to the questions/ comments raised by the OSC, as set out in the tabled paper.

The **Mayor** thanked Councillor Jackson for presenting the contribution of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee; and then **agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

That the questions and comments of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee be noted, and that these be given consideration during the Cabinet deliberation of the items of business to which the questions/ comments related.

# 5.2 Any Unrestricted Decisions "Called in" by the Overview & Scrutiny Committee

The Clerk advised that no requests had been received by the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services) to "call in" for further consideration, by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, any provisional decisions taken by the Mayor/ Cabinet, at its meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011.

#### 6. A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE

# 6.1 Bromley-by-Bow Masterplan Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) (CAB 017/112)

Councillor Rabina Khan, Cabinet Member for Housing, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The **Mayor agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

- 1. That Option 3, finalisation of the Bromley-by-Bow Masterplan SPD, contained within section four of the report (CAB 017/112), be approved;
- 2. That the draft Bromley-by-Bow Masterplan SPD, attached at Appendix C to the report (CAB 017/112), be approved for a six week period of statutory public consultation, with a view to Cabinet subsequently approving the final Bromley-by-Bow Masterplan as an SPD, following the public consultation; and
- 3. That the Corporate Director Development and Renewal, after consultation with the Cabinet Member for Housing, be authorised to make any appropriate and necessary minor amendments to the draft Bromley-by-Bow Masterplan SPD, prior to statutory consultation anticipated in September 2011.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.6 of the report (CAB 017/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.9 of the report (CAB 017/112)

#### 6.2 Limehouse Cut Conservation Area (CAB 018/112)

Councillor Rabina Khan, Cabinet Member for Housing, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The Mayor agreed the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

- 1. That the decision of the Judicial Review in the High Court, which whilst quashing the original designation accepted that designation of the area as a Conservation Area might be appropriate, be noted;
- 2. That the responses to the public consultation considering the proposed designation and the supporting Limehouse Cut Conservation Area Character Appraisal and Management Guidelines, be noted;
- 3. That the Designation Statement attached at Appendix C to the report (CAB 018/112), which sets out the special character of the area, be agreed;
- 4. That the designation of the Limehouse Cut Conservation Area, with boundaries as indicated in the map attached at Appendix A to the report, (CAB 018/112), including the transfer of land to include Violet Road Bridge and a section of canal and landscaping to the front of Caspian Wharf from the Langdon Park Conservation Area to the new Limehouse Cut Conservation Area, be agreed. That it also be noted that this land already has conservation area status, thus the status of this land remains unchanged, and the alterations are a prudent rationalisation of boundaries because the canal and this small area of land are more logically located within the Limehouse Cut Conservation Area;
- 5. That the amended boundaries to the Langdon Park Conservation Area, to reflect the rationalisation in decision 4 above, be agreed. Also noting that the revised boundaries of the Langdon Park Conservation Area are shown in Appendix B to the report (CAB 018/112);
- That the addition of the following buildings, identified during the public consultation, to the List of Locally Listed Buildings within the Limehouse Cut Conservation Area, be agreed: Dowgate Wharf (22-23) Gillender Street, 24 Gillender Street, Towpath House on Dod Street; Printers Gate on Dod Street; The Sail Loft on Dod Street; and The Spice Store on Dod Street; and
- 7. That the attached draft Conservation Area Character Appraisal and Management Plan, attached at Appendix D to the report (CAB 018/112), which supports the proposed designation, setting out the character of the Limehouse Cut, identifying those buildings which are to be Locally Listed and putting forward proposals for the preservation and enhancement of the Conservation Area; be adopted.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.3 of the report (CAB 018/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.2 of the report (CAB 018/112)

#### 6.3 Introduction of a Permit Transfer Scheme (CAB 019/112)

Councillor Rabina Khan, Cabinet Member for Housing, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein. Councillor Khan emphasised in particular the ecological aspirations of the Mayor/ Administration, and consequent support for the positive step of car free status for many new homes in the borough; but also emphasised the imperative to balance these aspirations with accommodating the needs of large families living in overcrowded accommodation, who required the use of a car, and could not accept offers of larger social rented housing with car free status.

The **Mayor agreed** the recommendation as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

That the forthcoming introduction of the proposed targeted Permit Transfer Scheme (PTS), by the Mayor of Tower Hamlets Council, using the scheme criteria outlined in Section 5.4 of the report (CAB 019/112) to help reduce levels of overcrowding in the social rented housing stock in the borough, be noted. That it also be noted that the PTS will be a change in the operation of the Council's existing on-street Residents' Parking Permit Scheme.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.5 of the report (CAB 019/112)

#### **Alternative Options Considered**

Not detailed.

#### 6.4 St George's Pools Refurbishment (CAB 020/112)

Councillor Rania Khan, Cabinet Member for Culture, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The **Mayor agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

1. That a partnership project with Greenwich Leisure Limited (GLL) to invest in the fabric of the St Georges Pools to secure a minimum of five years life be supported;

- 2. That it be noted that every effort is being made to programme the work to maintain pool access during the proposed works and keep periods of closure to an absolute minimum to reduce the impact on users;
- 3. That it be noted that a communications programme for users (including schools) and the local community will be prepared in partnership with GLL;
- 4. That it be noted that these works will be funded via partnership arrangements with the leisure management contractor (GLL); and
- 5. That it be noted that the Corporate Director Communities Localities and Culture will undertake further work to determine the best long-term option for co-locating wet and dry leisure facilities on the existing site in line with the recommendations of the Leisure Facilities Strategy.

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 020/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.3 of the report (CAB 020/112)

# 6.5 The Baishakhi Mela in Banglatown, Brick Lane: transfer to community management (CAB 021/112)

Councillor Rania Khan, Cabinet Member for Culture, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein. Councillor Khan emphasised in particular that community management of the Baishakhi Mela would enable officer resources to be devoted to other priorities such as the Olympics, Royal Diamond Jubilee and the City Bid, which would increase the number of community events for resident enjoyment.

An option was proposed that the Mayor/ Cabinet agree two additional recommendations to those contained in the report as follows:-

- That the two independent panels referred to in the report at paragraphs 2.1, 2.2 and 6.2 of the report should both involve proportional cross party representation of Members.
- That the management licence [for the Baishakhi Mela] should be set at three years subject to renewal dependent on an external audit of the organisation and a full report for Cabinet consideration.

The **Mayor considered and rejected** the option proposing the additional recommendations and **agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

- 1. That it be agreed that the Baishakhi Mela in Banglatown, Brick Lane be returned to community management for 2012 and that the right to manage the Mela be granted for a period of nine years, subject to reviews at year one, three, and six by an independent panel;
- 2. That the approach to select a successor organisation as set out in the report (CAB 021/112), including the proposal to delegate the recommendation of the successor organisation to an independent panel which will be supported by staff, be agreed;
- 3. That the outline specification, as set out in paragraph 6.3 of the report (CAB 021/112), be agreed;
- 4. That the level of financial and other support for the successor organisation as set out in paragraph 6.4 of the report (CAB 021/112), be agreed; and
- 5. That the timetable for granting the right to manage the Mela, as set out in paragraph 6.6 of the report (CAB 021/112), be agreed.

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 021/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.2 of the report (CAB 021/112)

#### 7. A PROSPEROUS COMMUNITY

# 7.1 Establishment of sixth form consortium to meet increasing demand in sixth form places from 2012 (CAB 022/112)

Councillor Oliur Rahman, Cabinet Member for Children's Services, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The **Mayor** welcomed the initiative and **agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

1. That the contents of the report (CAB 022/112), including the published statutory proposals for St Paul's Way Trust School, Bow School, Langdon Park School and Stepney Green Maths, Computing and Science College at Appendix A, be noted;

- That the statutory requirements for the school organisation decisionmaking process and the considerations to be taken into account in making any decision, as set out at paragraphs 6.1 – 6.4 of the report (CAB 022/112), be noted; and
- 3. That the proposals, attached as Appendix A to the report (CAB 022/112), for the addition of sixth form places at St Paul's Way Trust School from September 2012, Langdon Park School and Stepney Green Maths, Computing and Science College from September 2013 and Bow School from September 2014, be approved.

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 022/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 022/112)

7.2 Update on Building Schools for the Future Programme including authorisation to issue LGCA Certificates, in connection with the Deed of Variation, to the PFI contract (CAB 031/112).

#### Special Circumstances and Reasons for Urgency

The Mayor informed members of the Cabinet that the special circumstances and reasons for urgency associated with the proposals were detailed on the front page of the report. The **Mayor** subsequently **agreed** the special circumstances and reasons for urgency, as set out on the front page of the report, and also set out below:

"The Authority intends to enter into the Deed of Variation to allow the LEP to refurbish and build new facilities for four schools that are part of the existing PFI contract. Through their due diligence, Lenders have made clear that they require the Authority to provide them with fresh LGCA certificates to authenticate the contracts. The issuance of such certificates requires Cabinet approval.

The Authority intends to sign the Deed of Variation in the first week of August in order to maintain the programme for the delivery of the BSF schools. If Cabinet does not approve the assurance of LGCA certificates, then Lenders will refuse to consent to the variation."

Ms Cattermole, Acting Corporate Director Children, Schools and Families, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

Ms Freeman, Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services), advised that cross references, to paragraphs in the body of the report, contained in

recommendations 2.1 and 2.3 were currently incorrect, and should the recommendations be agreed the decision would need to reflect their correction.

The **Mayor**, taking account of the advice of the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services), **agreed** the following:

#### <u>Decision</u>

- 1. That the contents of the report (CAB 031/112), to reaffirm the decisions duly authorised at the January Cabinet (the latter set out at paragraph 6.1), be noted;
- That the issuance of LGCA certificates to authenticate the Deed of Variation to the PFI contract and the Funders Direct Agreement in the forms provided at Appendix 1 and Appendix 2 to the report (CAB 031/112) be authorised and the Monitoring Officer be authorised to make any final amends to these certificates; and
- 3. That subject to exceptions set out in the report (CAB 031/112), the Section 151 Officer (Corporate Director of Resources) be indemnified against any claims made whatsoever against him (including costs incurred by and awarded against him) and will not itself make claims against him for any loss or damage occasioned by act, error or omission committed by such officer in the course of any work undertaken preceding as well as for the purpose of the act of certification (whether or not necessarily undertaken in order to certify the contract) and generally in connection with the signing of such certificates or documents as are referred to in decision 2. above. The indemnity will not extend to loss or damage directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the following, fraud, dishonesty or a criminal offence committed by the indemnified person.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 031/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 031/112)

#### 8. A SAFE AND COHESIVE COMMUNITY

#### 8.1 Sex Establishments - Adoption of Legislation - Approval of Consultation Process (CAB 023/112)

Councillor Ohid Ahmed, Deputy Mayor, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

Councillor Ahmed emphasised the high level of community concern that sex establishments such as lap dancing and strip clubs caused within the community and the Mayor/ Administration shared this concern considering these businesses to be a blight on the community.

An option was proposed for the consideration of the Mayor that, since some existing sex establishments in the borough marketed services of a similar nature to those provided in the sex establishments which were mobile (for example stretched limousine tour to central London with champagne and performer), if it were legally possible this aspect of the services provided by sex establishments should be included within the draft policy to be an activity that would not be permitted within the borough and should be included in the consultation.

The **Mayor** agreed the proposed amendment to the options being considered, and considered it would be appropriate to adjust the decision accordingly; and consequently **agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

- 1) That it be resolved that Schedule 3 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 as amended by section 27 of the Policing and Crime Act 2009 is to apply to the London Borough of Tower Hamlets area; and that Schedule 3 shall come into force in the London Borough of Tower Hamlets area;
- 2) That it be agreed that the date that Schedule 3 shall come into force shall be the same day as the policy for Sex Establishments comes into force; and
- 3) That, subject to (a) below, the draft policy for Sex Establishments [attached at Appendix 1 to the report (CAB 023/112)], be approved for consultation: -
  - (a) Inclusion within the draft policy of mobile services of a similar nature to those provided in the sex establishments and marketed by such establishments from within the borough.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.2 of the report (CAB 023/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 023/112)

#### 9. A HEALTHY AND SUPPORTIVE COMMUNITY

# 9.1 Commissioning Strategy for Accommodation of Working Age Adults with a Mental Health Problem (CAB 024/112)

Councillor Abdul Asad, Cabinet Member for Health and Wellbeing, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

Ms Taylor, Acting Corporate Director Adults Health and Wellbeing addressed the matters raised by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, held on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2011, in relation to the report; as set out in the tabled sheet of questions and comments presented by the Chair of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee earlier in the proceedings:

The **Mayor agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

- 1. That the Strategy for developing and improving accommodation with support for people of working age with a mental health problem, as set out in the report (CAB 024/112), be agreed; and
- 2. That it be agreed that detailed engagement and consultation with service users affected should now proceed.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.2 of the report (CAB 024/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 024/112)

# 9.2 Development of Tower Hamlets Statutory Health and Wellbeing Board (CAB 025/112)

Ms Taylor, Acting Corporate Director Adults Health and Wellbeing at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The **Mayor agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

- 1. That it be agreed that the Mayor [of Tower Hamlets] chairs the Tower Hamlets Health and Wellbeing Board;
- 2. That the proposed membership of the Tower Hamlets Health and Wellbeing Board, as set out at paragraph 6.8 of the report (CAB 025/112) be agreed;

- 3. That it be agreed that the first meeting of the THHWB should be in September 2011 and quarterly thereafter;
- 4. That it be agreed that the work of the Healthy Communities Community Plan Delivery Group (CPDG) should be fulfilled through the THHWB and its associated Groups, therefore disbanding the CPDG; and
- 5. That it be agreed that the proposal that the Chair of the Health Scrutiny Panel attends the THHWB to report on Health Scrutiny activities and to comment on agenda items of THHWB, be approved;

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.2 of the report (CAB 025/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.2 of the report (CAB 025/112)

#### 10. ONE TOWER HAMLETS

#### 10.1 Contracts Forward Plan (CAB 026/112)

Councillor Alibor Choudhury, Cabinet Member for Resources, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report:

- Summarised the key points contained therein.
- Commented that recommendation 2.1 contained in the report requested that the Mayor/ Cabinet specifically identify contracts where it was felt appropriate that a further report required consideration prior to contract award by Chief Officers under delegated authority.
- Proposed accordingly that the Mayor agree recommendation 2.1 set out in the report subject to the following amendment:

"Submission of a comprehensive report (including an options appraisal) relating to contracting strategy/ contract award in respect of the following contracts:

- D&R Contract: "Corporate Contract for Provision of Technical Advisers for Construction (including architects, quantity surveyors, engineers, clerks of works, health & safety advisers)"
- AHWB *Contract*: "Learning disability day options (multiple contracts)".

listed in Appendix 1 to the report, for the consideration of the Mayor/ Cabinet Member for Resources/ appropriate Cabinet Member with portfolio for the service area, and also their subsequent consultation and agreement to the proposed contract award." Ms Taylor, Acting Corporate Director Adults Health and Wellbeing addressed the matters raised by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee, held on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2011, in relation to the report; as set out in the tabled sheet of questions and comments presented by the Chair of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee earlier in the proceedings:

The **Mayor** concurred with the rationale prompting the proposed amendment to the options being considered, and considered it would be appropriate to adjust the decision accordingly; and consequently **agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

- 1. That the contract summary at Appendix 1 to the report (CAB 026/112) be noted;
- 2. That, subject to (a) below, the relevant Corporate Director who holds the budget for the service area be authorised to award the contracts listed in Appendix 1 to the report (CAB 026/112):
  - (a) Submission of a comprehensive report (including an options appraisal) relating to contracting strategy/ contract award in respect of the contracts:
    - D&R Contract: "Corporate Contract for Provision of Technical Advisers for Construction (including architects, quantity surveyors, engineers, clerks of works, health & safety advisers)"
    - AHWB *Contract*: "Learning disability day options (multiple contracts)".

listed in Appendix 1 to the report, for the consideration of the Mayor/ Cabinet Member for Resources/ appropriate Cabinet Member with portfolio for the service area, and also their subsequent consultation and agreement to the proposed contract award; and

3. That, subject to Decision 2 above, the relevant Corporate Director who holds the budget for the service area be authorised, after consultation with the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services), to arrange for the execution of all necessary contract documents.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.2 of the report (CAB 026/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 026/112)

# 10.2 Budget 2012/13 - 2014/15 - Resource Allocation and Budget Review (CAB 027/112)

The Chair informed members of the Cabinet that Councillor Alibor Choudhury, Cabinet Member for Resources, had **Tabled** a **Motion** in relation to the recommendations set out in the report, a copy of which would be interleaved with the minutes.

Councillor Alibor Choudhury, Cabinet Member for Resources, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report and proposing the tabled motion for agreement by the Mayor/ Cabinet: -:

- Summarised the key points contained therein.
- Commented that:
  - In 2010/ 11 the Mayor/ Administration had faced the tough challenge of cutting the Authority's Budget for 2011/12 by £55 million, but had been able to achieve the agreement of a progressive Budget which had protected youth services, ideas stores, THEO's and social housing initiatives. He was confident a similar outcome would be achieved in 2011 and called on political opposition colleagues to work with the Mayor/ Administration to this end.
  - The Mayor/ Administration were currently engaged with Officers in 0 a robust resource allocation process, underpinned by an integrated strategic and resource planning framework, to ensure that all elements of the Council's activities were scrutinised to ensure value for money. The focus of this would remain the protection of vulnerable elements of the community and the support they needed (as well as the quality of environment/ place they lived in) and consequently efficiency savings rather than reductions in frontline services or staff redundancies. The Mayor/ Administration were also building on themes developed in 2010/11 to optimise delivery maximum savings including: sweating the Council's assets, reduction of management layers, squeezing value from the Council's contractors; but also a strategic partnership to deliver both desired outcomes and required savings.
  - The Mayor/ Administration were committed to ensuring that the Authority's Budget setting process was transparent and would engage in a comprehensive dialogue with the all elements of the community in relation to this process and any difficult decisions that were part of it.

The **Mayor** commented, in **agreeing** the **motion as tabled**, that it was important to remember that he and the Authority were faced with such a difficult Budget position because of ideologically driven cuts to funding, the effect of which was magnified by front-loading, both at the hand of a Conservative led Coalition Government; and the consequences were severe for the vulnerable members of the community.

#### **Decision**

1. That the outcome of the review of the budget forecast for 2011/12 and officers advice on the risks of additional costs falling in 2011/12-

2014/15, and also the Medium Term Financial forecast for 2012/13-2014/15, as detailed in Appendix A to the report (CAB 027/112), be noted;

- 2. That the position in relation to funding for the capital programme, set out in the report (CAB 027/112), be noted, and it be agreed that non-ring fenced capital resources from Government should be treated in the same was as locally generated funding for capital planning purposes;
- 3. That the position in relation to the Housing Revenue Account set out in the report (CAB 027/112), be noted;
- 4. That the Chief Executive be instructed to require the Corporate Management Team to prepare service and financial planning submissions in accordance with the key principles of the Mayor;
- 5. That the approach to be taken to equality analysis of budget decisions in the 2012/13 cycle set out in the report (CAB 027/112) be noted, and it be agreed that all submissions are to be supported by an appropriate Equalities Impact Assessment in line with this approach;
- 6. That it be agreed that the Mayor and appropriate Cabinet members meet with officers over the next two months to review the budgets that form the basis of the projections in the report (CAB 027/112);
- 7. That the Chief Executive be instructed, after consultation with the Corporate Director Resources, to initiate and subsequently progress a budget consultation process with the public and the Authority's key stakeholders; and
- 8. That the timetable for the Budget Process, outlined at Section 12 of the report (CAB 027/112), be approved.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

Not detailed.

#### Alternative Options Considered

Not detailed.

#### **10.3** Provision of Temporary Staff (CAB 028/112)

Mr Naylor, Corporate Director Resources, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

An option was proposed that, as the process for bringing the provision of the managed service provider function in-house would be both complex and lengthy, the Mayor/ Cabinet should consider the positives/ negatives of an

alternative option of re-commissioning [contract for supply of a vendor neutral managed service provider function for the provision of temporary staff] as previously, but with the addition of an incentive arrangement for companies tendering for the contract which rewards the recruitment of local residents.

The **Mayor**, considered that it would be appropriate for the feasibility study [on the cost/ benefits of bringing the provision of the managed service provider function in-house] to include an examination of the benefits for the local community of the alternative option that had been proposed; and considered it would be appropriate to adjust the decision accordingly; and consequently **agreed** the following:

#### **Decision**

- 1. That it be agreed that the Corporate Director of Development and Renewal investigates the feasibility of setting up a local needs-based talent pool as part of the work on the Enterprise Strategy, and report back to Cabinet in due course;
- 2. That it be agreed that the award of a contract for a Managed Service Provider from September 2011 should proceed as planned and previously agreed by Cabinet; but for a limited period ideally of 12 months, but not more than 18 months; to allow for a full review and, subject to decision 3 below, a corresponding implementation plan for bringing the service in-house to be undertaken; and
- 3. That a further report be brought to Cabinet, subsequent to the feasibility study on the practicalities, costs, benefits and timescales of bringing the service in-house, or the positives/ negatives of recommissioning as previously but with the addition of an incentive arrangement for companies tendering for the contract which rewards the recruitment of local residents.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 028/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 028/112)

#### 10.4 Disposals Report Update (CAB 029/112)

Mr Osibogun, Head of Valuation and Estates, Development and Renewal, at the request of the Mayor, in introducing the report, summarised the key points contained therein.

The **Mayor agreed** the recommendations as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

- 1. That the current position on Phase I disposals be noted; and
- 2. That 31 Turner Street and the Sutton Street depot be declared surplus to [the Authority's] requirements, and their sale be authorised.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraph 3.1 of the report (CAB 029/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraph 4.1 of the report (CAB 029/112)

#### 11. ANY OTHER UNRESTRICTED BUSINESS CONSIDERED TO BE URGENT

The Clerk advised that there were no business to be considered under this section of the agenda.

#### 12. UNRESTRICTED REPORTS FOR INFORMATION

#### 12.1 Exercise of Corporate Directors' Discretions (CAB 030/112)

The Mayor agreed the recommendation as set out in the report.

#### **Decision**

That the exercise of Corporate Directors' discretions, as set out in Appendix 1 to the report (CAB 030/112), be noted.

#### **Reasons for Decisions**

These are detailed in paragraphs 3.1 to 3.2 of the report (CAB 030/112)

#### Alternative Options Considered

These are detailed in paragraphs 4.1 to 4.2 of the report (CAB 030/112)

#### 13. EXCLUSION OF THE PRESS AND PUBLIC

The Mayor agreed the following:

#### **Decision**

That pursuant to regulation 21(1)(b) of the Local Authorities (Executive Arrangements) (Access to Information) (England) Regulations 2000, the press and public be excluded from the remainder of the meeting:

- (a) As it was likely, in view of the nature of the business to be transacted in Section Two of the agenda, that if members of the public were present during consideration of this business there would be disclosure of exempt information.
  - Exempt information is defined in section 100I and, by reference, Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972 ("the 1972 Act"). To be exempt, information must fall within one of the categories listed in paragraphs 1 to 7 of Schedule 12A, must not fall within one of the excluded categories in paragraphs 8 and 9 and the public interest in maintaining the exemption must outweigh the public interest in disclosing the information.
    - Agenda item 14. "Exempt/ Confidential Minutes" (of the meeting of the Cabinet held on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011) contained information relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the authority holding that information). In particular information relating to the financial affairs of the Council and two anonymised bidders.
- (b) As although there is a public interest favouring public access to local authority meetings, in this case the Cabinet concluded that given the information contained in:
  - Agenda item 14. "Exempt/ Confidential Minutes" (of the meeting of the Cabinet held 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011) relating to the financial or business affairs of any particular person (including the authority holding that information). In particular information relating to the financial affairs of the Council and two anonymised bidders.

that the public interest in maintaining the exemption on the information outweighed the public interest in disclosing it.

#### SUMMARY OF EXEMPT PROCEEDINGS

#### 14. EXEMPT / CONFIDENTIAL MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Cabinet held on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011 agreed.

#### 15. OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

15.1 Chair's advice of Key Issues or Questions in relation to Exempt / Confidential Business to be considered.

Nil Items.

# 15.2 Any Exempt / Confidential Decisions "Called in" by the Overview & Scrutiny Committee

Nil Items.

#### 16. A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE

Nil Items.

#### 17. A PROSPEROUS COMMUNITY

Nil Items.

18. A SAFE AND COHESIVE COMMUNITY

Nil Items.

#### **19. A HEALTHY AND SUPPORTIVE COMMUNITY**

Nil Items.

#### 20. ONE TOWER HAMLETS

Nil Items.

# 21. ANY OTHER EXEMPT/ CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS CONSIDERED TO BE URGENT

Nil Items.

#### 22. EXEMPT / CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS FOR INFORMATION

Nil Items.

The meeting ended at 6.40 p.m.

Chair, Mayor Lutfur Rahman Cabinet This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 6.1

Committee/Meeting:	Date:	0	Classification:	Report No:	
Cabinet	7 September 2011	ι	Jnrestricted	CAB 031/112	
Report of:	Report of:		Title:		
Report of: Corporate Director Aman Dalvi Originating officer(s) Jackie Odunoye Service Head Housing Strategy Regeneration and Sustainability Authors: John Kiwanuka: Housing Partnerships Manager			Decent Homes Funding Gap Options for 2011-2015 Wards Affected: All		

Lead Member	Cllr: Rabina Khan
Community Plan Theme	One Tower Hamlets & A Great Place to Live
Strategic Priority	Ensuring value for money across the Council

#### 1. SUMMARY

- 1.1 In January 2011 LBTH submitted a revised bid of £133.9 million to the Homes and Communities Agency (HCA) for Decent Homes Backlog funding for the period 2011 to 2015. In February the HCA awarded LBTH £94.5 million for the DH backlog funding which was £39.4 million short of the bid value.
- 1.2 On 8<sup>th</sup> June 2011 Cabinet agreed a report which set the principles for ordering schemes included in the backlog DH programmes and also approved capital estimates for 2011/12 and 2012/13. The adopted capital estimates of £12.94 million for 2011/12 and £29.1 million for 2012/13 were £1.94 million and £16.6 million more than the HCA funding levels for the respective periods. The total difference between the HCA funding and the funding requirement for the approved DH programme over the 2011-13 period is £18.54 million. However, the overall funding gap over the term of the DH backlog funding regime (2011 2015) is £39.4 million.
- 1.3 The Mayor has pledged to fund the entire Decent Homes backlog programme and this report seeks approval to adopt a financial strategy which will bridge the £39.4 million gap between the HCA's allocated funding

and the total funding needed to deliver the whole DH programme. In addition to the Decent Homes programme other major works will be undertaken to maintain and improve the housing assets. These will be considered in future reports to members as part of the budget process.

1.4 The report also asks Cabinet to note that additional resources of £398,000 will be required to fund the Donegal and Sovereign scheme for completion by December 2011. A revised capital estimate is sought, to be financed from savings elsewhere within the capital programme.

#### 2. **DECISIONS REQUIRED**

- 2.1 Agree the options being proposed to bridge the funding gap for the Decent Homes Backlog Programme in 2011/12, 2012/13, 2013/14 and 2014/15, as outlined in Table 1, paragraph 6.11.2.
- 2.2 Authorise the Corporate Director Development and Renewal after consultation with the Corporate Director Resources and Cabinet Members for Housing and Resources to resolve the financing of the Decent Homes funding gap with a view to maximising use of available capital resources both to the HRA business plan and the Council as a whole and subject to any required confirmation in the annual budget going forward.
- 2.3 Note the projected overspend on the Donegal and Sovereign phase 2 scheme, and approve the adoption of an increase of £398,000 in the capital estimate, to be funded from savings elsewhere in the programme (paragraph 7).
- 2.4 Authorise the Corporate Director Development and Renewal, with the agreement of the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal), to enter into all necessary documents to implement the decisions made in respect of this report.

#### 3. **REASONS FOR THE DECISIONS**

- 3.1 Financial Regulations require capital schemes to be included within the Council's capital programme and capital estimates adopted in the annual budget prior to any expenditure being incurred. This report seeks the agreement of the options being proposed to bridge the funding gap for the Decent Homes Backlog Programme in 2011/12, 2012/13, 2013/14, and 2014/15 totalling £39.4 million.
- 3.2 Financial Regulations also require Cabinet to be notified of variations in scheme budgets whichever the lower- either equalling/or over £250,000, or 10% of the budget and this will apply to proposals on Donegal and Sovereign House

#### 4. <u>ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS</u>

- 4.1 Schemes within the Decent Homes Programme are assessed by Tower Hamlets Homes in consultation with the Council and are prioritised in accordance with the principles outlined in the June 2011 report to Cabinet. Although alternative delivery programmes could be feasible, the schemes that were agreed by Cabinet in June are considered the best programme going forward in the current circumstances and therefore no alternate option is proposed.
- 4.2 It is also possible to restrict the programme to the HCA funding available but if no additional resources are applied it would not be possible to bring all our homes to the decent homes standard by 2015 as required by the government. Based on current assumptions if this plan was not adopted 3,875 homes, equating to 31% of our current housing stock would still remain non decent by the end of the four year programme in 2015.

#### 5. BACKGROUND

- 5.1 At its May 2009 meeting, Cabinet agreed the Housing Strategy 2009-11 which contained the following objectives:
  - S Delivering and maintaining decent homes
  - § Place making and sustainable communities
  - s Managing demand, reducing overcrowding
  - § New housing supply
- 5.2 The investment programme addresses these aims, where appropriate. The capital programme is informed by the latest stock condition survey and resident priorities, and agreed in detail for the current and following financial year, with new schemes added to the programme as appropriate to ensure it continues to roll forward effectively and informs the investment planning process for future years.

#### 6. OPTIONS FOR DECENT HOMES GAP FUNDING

- 6.1 In February 2011 the HCA awarded LBTH £94.5 million for the DH backlog funding which was £39.4 million short of the bid value. Although this was the second highest award in the country it is still insufficient to bring all our stock to the decent homes standard. A range of funding sources will be required in addition to the HCA funding to address the DH Backlog Funding gap and to deliver the Decent Homes Programme for the four financial years 2011/12 to 2014/15. The overall financial strategy has to be considered within the new HRA self financing regime and the overall 30 year HRA business plan.
- 6.2 The principal funding sources that have been considered are shown in paragraph 6.11.2 (Table 1), and are explained below.

#### 6.3 <u>Major Repairs Reserve / Unsupported Housing Revenue Account</u> <u>Borrowing / HRA Balances</u>

6.3.1 The financing regime for Local Authority Housing Finance is currently being reformed, with an expected implementation date of April 2012. Under this new system, in addition to capital funding generated internally, Councils will have scope to borrow resources provided they can afford to do so within the constraints of the system, and the conflicting resource demands within the rolling 30-year business plan. Although final details of the changes to the financing system will not be announced until the Autumn, it is anticipated that when considered in conjunction with the funding outlined in the following paragraphs, the Authority will have adequate resources available to finance the Decent Homes Programme.

#### 6.4 Homes & Communities Agency (HCA) Street Properties Purchases Grant

- 6.4.1 In February 2009 as part of the overcrowding reduction initiatives Cabinet agreed a capital allocation of £19.4 million to be designated for buying back Council properties that were previously purchased by tenants through exercising their RTB. The money was planned to be spent equally over two financial years 2009/10 and 2010/11.
- 6.4.2 However, due to the huge response from, and the popularity of the programme to leaseholders, the scheme originally earmarked to span two years, was successfully delivered by December 2010. A total of 79 RTB leased council properties were bought back, allowing over 240 overcrowded families to be re-housed. Towards the end of the of the Buyback programme an opportunity arose for the Council to participate in the HCA's Street Properties Purchases Grant. The HCA required that only properties that had been completed prior to 31/03/2011 would be considered for the grant. We therefore proposed that the RTB buy back programme be considered for this grant.
- 6.4.3 LBTH delivered on the completion deadline, and accordingly, we were awarded £7.9m un-ring-fenced grant for the bought back properties, averaging £100k per property

#### 6.5 Major Works Capital Contributions Reserve

6.5.1 The major works capital contributions reserve is composed of recoveries from recharged capital works to leaseholders. It is planned that £6 million of the DH funding will be sourced from this reserve. The major works capital contribution reserve is readily available for DH funding use subject to Cabinet approval.

#### 6.6 New Homes Bonus

- 6.6.1 New Homes Bonus (NHB) is premised on housing supply failing to meet demand. The NHB is a Government scheme aimed at encouraging LAs to grant planning permissions for the building of new houses, in return for additional revenue. The NHB addresses the disincentive within the local government finance system for local areas to welcome growth. This will ensure that the economic benefits of growth are returned to the local authorities and communities where growth takes place.
- 6.6.2 NHB which commenced in April 2011 is not-ring-fenced, and will match fund the additional council tax raised for new homes and properties brought back into use, with an additional amount for affordable homes, for the following six years 2018. In 2011 LBTH was award £4,387,276 NHB, the largest allocation across the country. The calculation for the awarded bonus was based on net additional dwellings delivered in the authority between October 2009 and October 2010 discounting units demolished, long term empty homes and properties in receipt of 50% council tax discount formula grant.
- 6.6.3 LBTH will receive £25.8m of NHB for the six years from 2011 to 2018 due to delivery of new supply to date. That could increase to £69.9m based on current projections of future housing growth.

# 6.7 Summary of how the DH and Non DH funding gap for 2011-15 is proposed to be bridged

6.7.1 A variety of funding sources is proposed that can be accessed to fund the Decent Homes capital programme for the period 2011-2015. The total funding requirement for the net DH backlog funding is £133.89 million, however the Council will need to forward fund the works accruing to leaseholders totalling £15.6 million. Table 1 below summarises how the capital investment funding requirement of £154.49 million for 2011-15 can be met by the various funding sources.

#### 6.7.2 Table 1

Decent Homes & Non Decent Homes Capital Funding Requirements for				
2011-15 - Funding Options and Potential Resources				

DH & Non DH Capital Funding Requirements for 2011-15	Amount £m	Funding Source	Amount £m
Decent Homes Programme Decent Homes Works Programme (Non Tenant)	133.890 15.600	HCA Decent Homes Backlog Funding Major Repairs Reserve / Unsupported HRA Borrowing / HRA Balances/	94.500 25.490
		New Homes Bonus Leaseholder Contributions Homes & Community	15.600 7.900
		Agency Major Works Service Charge Reserve	6.000
Total	149.490		149.490

- 6.7.3 This financial strategy is grounded in the assumption that the Government's proposals for a ring fenced HRA will come into force as anticipated. It is these changes which will allow us to utilise both the Major Repairs Allowance and the additional borrowing elements shown above. A 30 year HRA business plan has been developed, and tested, and this demonstrates that both depreciation and borrowing are sustainable based on the funding streams shown in the table and their associated modelled cash flows. If the government amends its current proposals, now or in the future, it will be necessary to revisit the funding and cash flow assumptions.
- 6.7.4 In the past it has not been the practice to allocate Leasehold Major Works Service Charges directly to the scheme to which they related, hence a cash reserve is available as part of this strategy. Going forward however, it is essential that Leaseholder Charges are matched more directly to the schemes to which they relate as the HCA backlog funding is net of Leaseholder contributions. It is also absolutely crucial that these Major Works Service charges are collected, because otherwise the Council will be left with a major unfunded liability.

## 7. Donegal and Sovereign

- 7.1 Cabinet approved works worth £2.49 million to be carried out on Donegal & Sovereign Houses, and phase1 of these works involving internals have been completed whilst Phase 2 relating to externals, commenced in January 2011. THH is projecting an over spend on the scheme as a result of:
  - a. Requirement for special designed scaffolding for use over highways, public houses, extensions in rear gardens and entrances with wider access;
  - b. Occurrence of voids since the completion of phase 1 works;
  - c. Additional concrete repairs required due to identification of more areas with high chlorides and deeper carbonation than previously planned.
  - d. Additional preliminary costs as a result of extended period of works.
- 7.2 Cabinet is therefore asked to note that additional resources of £398,000 will be needed to fund the Donegal and Sovereign scheme for completion by December 2011. This will be funded by compensatory savings elsewhere in the decent homes pilot schemes and will therefore have no adverse impact on the overall programme.

## 8. <u>COMMENTS OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER</u>

- 8.1 Cabinet on 8 June 2011 approved the "Adoption of Capital Estimates for the Housing Investment Programme 2011/12, Decent Homes Backlog Funding 2011/12 and 2012/13, and other Development and Renewal Directorate led Capital Initiatives" report which included the specific approval of capital estimates for the first two years of the Decent Homes programme, as well as the procurement methods to be adopted.
- 8.2 A two year approval was sought to ensure that the programme runs smoothly and to minimise the risk of not meeting Government targets. Adopting a two year programme at this stage will minimise delays and will allow flexibility as to the timing of schemes. Funding for the third and fourth years of the Decent Homes programme (2013-14 and 2014-15) is dependent upon the successful delivery of years one and two.
- 8.3 The June report approved a programme of £12.9 million for the first year of the programme (2011-12) and an indicative year 2 programme of £29 million. This compares to DCLG grant resources of £11 million and £12.5 million respectively.
- 8.4 Although capital estimates have been adopted to this level, the programme (where works are anticipated to commence in October 2011) will be robustly managed in line with resources available, with no commitments being entered into beyond the secured funding level. The programme includes significant over-programming, again to ensure that resources are not put at

risk through non delivery in years one and two. However, the report highlighted the need for the identification of significant additional resources for 2012-13 and future years, with the programme initially being closely managed within the resource constraints. Contracts will only be entered into once funding is definitely secured.

- 8.5 This report outlines proposals for the four years of the decent homes programme which incorporates decent homes works of £149.49 million (including leaseholder works). The analysis of the proposed programme, plus suggested funding sources, is outlined in table 1.
- 8.6 The proposed resources can be divided into specific groups, all of which require different consideration and approval. These are outlined below.

#### 8.7 **Decent Homes Funding**

8.7.1 The major element of the financing of the programme is Decent Homes Backlog Funding of £94.5 million from the Homes and Communities Agency. Over the four financial years of the decent homes programme (2011-12 to 2014-15), a programme of £133.89 million (tenanted properties) and £15.6 million of leaseholder recoverable works is planned. The Government's funding allocation is £94.5 million, profiled over 4 years as follows:

Year	Funding Allocation (£ million)
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	11.00 12.50 25.00 46.00
Total	94.50

8.7.2 It is important to note that only the first two years of the allocated funding is guaranteed, with funding for the 2013-14 and 2014-15 years being subject to the meeting of agreed performance and decent homes targets. As a result it is critical that the Authority delivers the allocated funding identified in the first two years and maximises its decent homes returns. It should also be noted that the funding of £71 million for years 2013-14 and 2014-15 is dependent upon the continuation of Government policy and resources.

## 8.8 **Reform of Council Housing Finance**

- 8.8.1 Members will be aware that as part of the Localisation Bill, the Coalition Government is continuing with the review of the Council Housing Finance system. The dismantling of the HRA Subsidy system will change the financing regime for Local Authority Housing Finance, both revenue and capital, and it is the Government's target that the reforms will be in place by April 2012. Under this new financing system all future capital investment must be financed either through prudential borrowing (financed on an annual basis from rental income), capital receipts, specific grants or available HRA balances. When the final implications for the authority are announced, the Authority will review the financing of the capital programme to identify the potential new funding options, although at this stage it is anticipated that the Authority will have the capacity to finance significant capital expenditure over the first few years of the programme. These projected resources are included within the funding sources suggested here.
- 8.8.2 In addition, there will be scope to borrow resources, within the constraints of the self-financing system. Again, details will be confirmed when the final details of the self-financing "offer" are published by the DCLG later this year.

#### 8.9 Housing Related Specific Resources

8.9.1 Certain proposed funding sources are housing specific, and are secured and held in reserves. These are the <u>Homes and Communities Agency funding</u> and the <u>recoveries from leaseholders for major works</u>. These HRA specific resources are available to finance the programme immediately, subject to Cabinet approval.

#### 8.10 General Fund or Housing Revenue Account Resources

8.10.1 Certain other resources are held in reserves that can be utilised for either General Fund or Housing Revenue Account activities. It is essential that any decisions to commit these resources are considered in the context of the on-going funding reductions that the Authority is facing and the wider budgetary processes currently being undertaken. The specific items are:

<u>New Homes Bonus</u> – this grant came into effect in 2011-12, with the Authority being awarded the highest allocation in the country, at £4.28 million. It is anticipated that the Council will be entitled to similarly significant sums over the next few years, with these resources being available to finance either General Fund or Housing Revenue Account activities. The current financial modelling suggests that up to £10 million of the New Homes Bonus could be required over the four years of the Decent Homes programme, but as mentioned above, decisions as to the extent of its use as opposed to prudential borrowing will need to be considered within the context of the Council's overall medium term financial strategy. Recommendation 2.2 seeks authority to delegate final capital financing

decisions to the Corporate Director Development & Renewal after consultation with the Corporate Director of Resources and Lead Members

## 8.11 Leaseholder Contributions

- 8.11.1 Due to the high numbers of leaseholders within the Authority, a significant element of the capital programme will be rechargeable to leaseholders.
- 8.11.2 Although the Decent Homes backlog works themselves will not involve leaseholders, it is proposed that additional external or communal area works are undertaken to blocks, as well as necessary works within the non-Decent Homes element of the programme. A significant element of these costs will be chargeable to leaseholders, and although the Authority will be required to finance the works initially, it is vital that all costs are appropriately recharged in accordance with the terms of the lease. It is estimated that the leaseholder contributions will total approximately £15.6 million, and members will be aware that we have a Legal duty to fully recover costs incurred. Failure to achieve this will present a significant risk to the ultimate resourcing of the programme.

#### 8.12 Donegal and Sovereign House

8.12.1 This report also informs Members of additional estimated costs in relation to the programmed mainstream works being undertaken at Donegal and Sovereign Houses. The reasons for the overspend are outlined in paragraph 7, and in accordance with financial regulations, members are asked to approve a revised capital estimate for these works. The additional costs will be funded from savings elsewhere within the existing approved programme.

#### 9. <u>CONCURRENT REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE</u> (LEGAL SERVICES)

- 9.1. The report proposes use of money from a variety of sources to meet the shortfall required to complete the Council's Decent Homes programme. Cabinet may accept the proposals, but they will need to be executed having regard to the following matters.
- 9.2. To the extent that grant or project funding is to be used for this purpose, care will need to be taken to comply with the terms of the grant or agreement pursuant to which the monies are received by the Council.
- 9.3. In relation to the proposed use of housing revenue account (HRA) reserves, the Council must be mindful of its obligations under Part VI of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 regarding maintenance of the housing revenue account. The Council must act consistently with its own adopted proposals designed to secure that the HRA does not show a debit balance.

- 9.4. Borrowing forms a part of the funding proposals. Pursuant to section 1 of the Local Government Act 2003, the Council may borrow for any purpose relevant to its functions under any enactment (which would includes its repairing obligations under the Housing Act 1985) and for the purposes of the prudent management of its financial affairs. The borrowing must be within the Council's affordable borrowing limit, which it has determined having regard to the "Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities" published by CIPFA. The New Homes Bonus will be reported in the annual budget going forward as part of capital expenditure.
- 9.5. Before making the proposed budget decisions, Cabinet will need to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful conduct under the Equality Act 2010, the need to advance equality of opportunity and the need to foster good relations between persons who share a protected characteristic and those who don't. Some form of equality analysis will be required before Cabinet can give the required consideration to the equality implications of the proposed decisions.

#### 10. ONE TOWER HAMLETS CONSIDERATIONS

- 10.1 It is the Council's intention that over the course of the full four year Decent Homes programme, every tenanted Council owned dwelling that does not meet the Decent Homes Standard will receive a new kitchen and bathroom. Residents have been consulted on their preferences for kitchens and bathrooms. In addition Resident Liaison Officers will be on site to address resident concerns which will include specific equalities issues.
- 10.2 This report concerns progression of the identification of funding options that can be used to bridge the gap between the DH backlog funding from HCA and costs for delivering the Council' DH programme as whole. The extent to which this can be achieved and programme targets reached will have a direct bearing on helping to achieve the Council's objectives in regard to tackling some of the material effects of poverty in the borough.

## 11. <u>SUSTAINABLE ACTION FOR A GREENER ENVIRONMENT</u>

11.1 Bridging the gap funding for the DP Programme is vital if the Council's homes are to be made decent. The DH Programme contains specific provision to improve the energy efficiency of the Council's own stock. For example, a significant proportion of the programme consists of renewing outdated, less efficient boilers with modern equivalents. In addition, all schemes, especially those involving new roofs, windows, heating and insulation are developed to maximise energy efficiency benefits. Work is also being undertaken to further develop this aspect of investment as part of the improvement plan arising from the Best Value review of the Council's major works function. These aspects of the programme help to ensure that resources are directed appropriately at local Agenda 21 objectives.

## 12. RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

- 12.1 The risk management principles that underpin the operation of the capital programme are:
- 12.2 This report is driven by the major risk that Decent Homes Backlog funding is year specific, with resources only being available for years three and four if the Authority successfully delivers the year one and two outcomes in accordance with the Government specified requirements. Flexibility has therefore been built into this element of the programme to enable adaptations to be made if necessary to ensure targets are met.
- 12.3 Minimising the Risk of Under-spending. The DH Backlog Investment Programme is assembled with regard to the fact that homes, especially those which are currently none decent require improvements to reduce deterioration. However, in order to meet the desired spend over-programming is therefore built into the operation of the programme in order to provide the flexibility required to quickly re-programme in the case of any scheme where unforeseen delays occur.
- 12.4 Minimising the Risk of Overspending. No funding beyond that already confirmed and available has been assumed and regular monitoring of the programme is carried out to ensure that unacceptable levels of contractual commitments are not allowed to build up both in the current and future years.
- 12.5 The Council's forward funding of works accruing to leaseholders present a risk. Therefore, it is vital to ensure all capital funding investments owing to the Council by leaseholders are collected to ensure amicable delivery of the programme.
- 12.6 The delivery of the DH and other Capital Programmes in this report will be dependent on the availability of the earmarked funding sources in a timely manner in order to address the cashflow requirements. It is therefore, important that these funding sources are protected -"ring-fenced"- so as to guarantee delivery of these programmes.

## 13. CRIME AND DISORDER REDUCTION IMPLICATIONS

13.1 Crime and Disorder reduction implications on the DH Backlog Investment Programme is limited; however working closely with the ASB teams and local residents, schemes for e.g. door entry systems and environmental improvements, like additional lighting, contribute to a reduction of crime and disorder.

## 14. <u>EFFICIENCY STATEMENT</u>

14.1 The contractors procured to deliver the programme have been organised in line with the findings of the Best Value review of the service and makes use of partnering principles to reduce overheads and tendering costs to a minimum in order that the service may operate in as efficient a way as possible.

## 15. <u>APPENDICES</u>

Appendix 1 – June Agreed Decent Homes Backlog Programme 2012/13

#### Local Government Act, 1972 Section 100D (As amended) List of "Background Papers" used in the preparation of this report

Brief description of "background papers"	Name and telephone number of holder and address where open to inspection.
Housing Investment Programme Files LBTH Capital Board Documents	John Kiwanuka Development and Renewal Extensions 2616

This page is intentionally left blank

Decent Homes Backlog Funding

Work Prioritisation

Years 1 and 2 - 2011/12 and 2012/13

Year 1 - 2011/12

Estate	Total £	Average per dwelling (HCA) £	Non Decent dwellings
NHD01 Chicksand Estate	1587309.25	8533.920699	186
NHD14 St Stephens Estate	1314119.475	8939.588265	147
NHD14 Usher Estate	181650.325	10091.68472	18
NHD21 Brunton Wharf Estate	442558.9	9031.814286	49
NHD21 Limehouse Fields Estate	867889.65	9862.382386	88
NHD21 Mountmorres Estate	1943805.038	13688.76787	142
NHD21 Pitsea Estate	211556.2625	10074.10774	21
NHD21 Sims Estate	137476.4875	8086.852206	17
NHD21 Troon House Estate	237459.225	10324.31413	23
NHD22 Clichy Estate	2111270.863	8513.188962	248
NHD24 Martineau Estate	1239979.9	9612.247287	129
NHD24 Shadwell Gardens Estate	507533.9	10573.62292	48
NHD24 Solander Gardens Estate	1521357.575	9002.115828	169
NHD24 Tarling West Estate	637708.9	8390.906579	76
	12941675.75	9508.946179	1361

#### Decent Homes Backlog Funding

Work Prioritisation

#### Years 1 and 2 - 2011/12 and 2012/13

Year 2 - 2012/13

Estate	Total £	Average per dwelling (HCA) £	Non Decent dwellings
Bancroft Tenant Management Org	1179475	5 8023.639456	6 147
NHD01 Chicksand Estate	211073.6375	5 8442.9455	5 25
NHD02 Avebury Estate	1140912.15	5 8267.479348	3 138
NHD03 Granby Estate	25301.75	5 12650.875	5 2
NHD03 Hereford Estate	344000	0008 000	
NHD04 Dorset Estate	24000		) 3
NHD05 Boundary Estate	658977.025		
NHD06 St Peters Estate	315800		
NHD06 Teesdale Estate	534985.925		
NHD07 Wellington Estate	538350		
NHD08 Parkview Estate	192000		
NHD09 Cranbrook Estate	431730.1		
NHD10 Digby Estate	268294.5 72000		
NHD10 Greenways Estate NHD11 Collingwood Estate	1215382.1		
NHD14 Rosebank Estate	72000		
NHD15 Bazely Estate	977178.2375		
NHD15 Galloway Estate	112000		
NHD15 St Mathias Estate	509250.325		
NHD16 Bazely Estate	136000		
NHD16 Birchfield Estate	270147.25		
NHD16 Birchfield Estate E14	1356301.85		
NHD16 Will Crooks Estate	1611474.275		
NHD17 Barley Mow Estate	1647554.625	5 9634.822368	8 171
NHD17 No Estate	153375	5 9022.058824	17
NHD17 Roche Estate	1274025	5 8437.251656	5 151
NHD18 Locksley Estate	3249506.538	8 8226.598829	395
NHD21 Mountmorres Estate	137717.85	5 9181.19	) 15
NHD21 Pitsea Estate	1108268.625	5 9895.25558	
NHD22 No Estate	262950		
NHD22 St Dunstans Estate	525601.4875		
NHD22 Stifford Estate	577476.4875		
NHD23 Dorian Estate	303275		
NHD23 Sidney Street Estate (North)	596469.75		-
NHD23 Sidney Street Estate (South)	1143536		
NHD24 Solander Gardens Estate	300372.3125		
NHD24 Watney Market Estate	692775.5875		
NHD25 Berner Estate (North)	1115400		
NHD25 Berner Estate (South)	676252.975		
NHD26 Riverside Estate	71808.9		
NHD26 Wapping Estate	763586.25		
NHD27 Lincoln Estate (North)	1097847.95		
NHD27 Lincoln Estate (South)	729071.6375		
NHD27 No Estate	8000	8000	) 1

Withy Tmo Osier Estate In Withy Tmo

448325	8458.962264	53
29079831.1	8761.624315	3319

This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 9.1

Committee/Meeting:	Date:	Classification:	Report No:
Cabinet	7 September 2011	Unrestricted	CAB 032/112
Report of:		Title:	
Corporate Director : Hele	n Taylor	Award of contract for c Related Support in Ext	-
Originating officer(s) Ba	-	Housing	
Service Manager, Strateg Commissioning. Neil Lang Commissioning Manager.	gley, Strategic	Wards Affected: All	

Lead Member	Cllr. Abdul Assad
Community Plan Theme	A great place to live A safe and cohesive community
Strategic Priority	Author to insert Strategic Priority(ies) supported by the proposal

#### 1. SUMMARY

1.1 This paper requests that Cabinet considers the award of the new contract for Extra Care Sheltered Housing ("**ECSH**") within the Adults Health and Wellbeing Directorate. It is the Directorate policy to focus on maximising the independence of assessed adults and provide for them the opportunity to access Extra Care Sheltered Housing (housing with care in situ), rather than a placement within a care home. Officers of the Directorate's Commissioning Section have conducted a tender process and identified a suitable provider to support vulnerable adults in two new schemes: a new build, St Thomas House, being built by Gateway Housing in Stepney and comprising of 40 units; and a refurbishment, Shipton Street, being completed by Peabody Trust specifically for people living with dementia and situated in Bethnal Green.

This contract will be for the provision of care and for Housing Related Support (Supporting People). The St Thomas House project is due to come on line in December 2011 and the Shipton Street project by February 2012.

#### 2. DECISIONS REQUIRED

Cabinet is recommended to:-

- 2.1 Note the contents of this report; and
- 2.2 Agree the award of five year contracts for the provision of care and

support services in respect to the Extra Care Sheltered Housing schemes at St Thomas House, Stepney and Shipton Street, Bethnal Green to Bidder A, commencing on a date to be determined by the Corporate Director, Adults Health and Wellbeing.

2.3 Authorise the Corporate Director, Adults Health and Well Being after consultation with Assistant Chief Executive (Legal Services) to agree the terms of the contracts referred to at paragraph 2.2. above

2.4 Authorise the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal services)to enter into all necessary documents to implement the decisions in paragraph 2 of this report.

## 3. REASONS FOR THE DECISIONS

3.1 ECSH is seen as an alternative to care home provision and as such tenants at the higher end of the vulnerability scale will be accommodated in St Thomas House and Shipton Street. The care provider, Bidder A, will work with the Council and Gateway Housing (the Registered Social Landlord for St Thomas House), and with Peabody Trust (The RSL for Shipton Street) and will be expected to follow all national and local guidelines in the provision of support and will be expected to maximise the independence of each and every tenant whilst at the same time ensuring that their full potential for social inclusion is addressed. Each individual tenant will have their own Care Plan as assessed for by the authority's operational staff.

3.2 Where a placement in ECSH is appropriate to the needs of a Service User it gives greater value for money than a placement in a registered care home which would be the direct alternative to ECSH.

## 4. <u>ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS</u>

4.1 The Council might choose not to proceed with the proposal to award these contracts, but this would limit the availability of ECSH and may require placement of service users in a residential care home. This might not be appropriate as the needs of the individual might not be such that the more intensive support provided in a registered care home may not be necessary, with the possible result of generating greater dependency and institutionalisation. Further, a placement in ECSH both maximises the independence of the individual and gives a better quality of life as well as being better value for money.

4.2 The Council might consider an alternative ECSH arrangement, but the proposed contracts are considered to be an appropriate way forward for the reasons given in the report.

## 5. <u>BACKGROUND</u>

5.1 Extra care sheltered housing is dedicated to maintaining older people in the community who may otherwise be at risk of entering institutional care. It combines the dignity, privacy and independence of your own front door – purpose built accommodation in individual self contained flats – with the security and level of care provided by an on-site personal care and support team, available 24 hours a day.

5.2 Tower Hamlets currently has 161 units of extra care sheltered housing distributed across four schemes at Duncan Court, Donnybrook Court, Sonali Gardens and Coopers Court.

5.3 Sanctuary Care is the care arm of Sanctuary Housing and is the care provider at all four of the current schemes. Sanctuary Housing is also the housing provider at Coopers Court, and manages the housing on behalf of Circle Anglia who own the other three schemes. The contract for the current provision is with Sanctuary Care and the AH&W Directorate will run a procurement process from August 2011 with a view to awarding the contract in June 2012. The contract runs for five years and is in its fourth year. This paper is for consideration and addresses the award of the contract for the two new schemes.

5.4 Extra care sheltered housing in Tower Hamlets is a success. The quality of the provision is amongst the best in the country and the Sonali Gardens scheme has won national and international awards. There is a high demand for all four schemes. The provision of Extra Care Sheltered Housing contributes to the overall strategy for the provision of care and support to vulnerable people in the London Borough of Tower Hamlets. It is seen as a direct alternative to non-specialist residential care, as it maximises the potential for independence of the individual, whilst at the same time providing the support that enables people to remain an integral part of their community.

## 6. BODY OF REPORT

6.1 A large scale tender exercise has been undertaken to identify a provider for the care in the two new schemes. This was a joint undertaking between the AH&W Strategic Commissioning Team and the Supporting People Team with advice and support being provided by Corporate Procurement. The timetable for the tender is attached, giving details of the stages of the tender process undertaken, (Appendix 1).

6.2 The tender attracted considerable interest. A total of 24 Pre-Qualification Questionnaires were returned. Provider organisations were asked to answer a series of searching questions (14) relating to their experience, understanding and skills in the provision of care to vulnerable adults These answers were assessed and shortlisted to a long-list of 8 organisations that were invited to

tender. An example of the marking sheet for the assessment of these questions is attached as an appendix (Appendix 2).

6.3 Five tenders were returned. There followed a rigorous examination of these Tenders, which included, a further set of three questions. Providers were asked to cover in detail specific areas of expertise, including dementia which is the focus of the Shipton Street scheme. The Tender also had a requirement for the provider organisations to submit a price which was assessed by the panel with regard to value for money. All five organisations progressed to the final selection stage, reflecting the high quality of their tenders.

6.4 At the tender final selection stage the tendering organisations were interviewed by a Panel consisting of the Service Manager, Strategic Commissioning, managers from Strategic Commissioning and Older People's operational teams from Adults Health and Wellbeing plus the Service Manager of the Supporting People Team. Each organisation was asked a set of standard questions and to complete a presentation designed to test their professional and technical competence and to establish the value for money they offered.

6.5 Since the conclusion of the Tender process the decision has also been taken to the Tollgate Panel (19<sup>th</sup> July 2011) where it was reviewed and agreed by senior, independent officers of the Council, including the Service Head, Procurement and Corporate Programmes and the Contracts Team Leader from Legal Services.

6.6 As a result of the tender process it is recommended that a five year contract, for the provision of care and support be offered to Bidder A (care arm) for both of the new extra care sheltered housing schemes, St Thomas House and Shipton Street. Bidder A's bid satisfied both essential quality and financial evaluative criteria.

6.7 Officers will work with the provider, prior to residents taking up their tenancies, to ensure the service is of high quality and meets the needs of the Service Specification. Regular monitoring will continue to ensure the outcomes and outputs of the Specification. Complaints and Safeguarding are an integral part of the monitoring arrangements. A full review of the service will take place annually and a break clause will be included in the contract which will be invoked, should the provision fail to deliver outcomes of sufficient quality and responsiveness.

6.8 The tenants who will be provided with support in the two new Extra Care Sheltered Housing schemes at Shipton Street (13 units) and St Thomas House (40 units) would be provided with high levels of assessed care. In the two new schemes they will be supported by on site carers, at a cost substantially less than if they were to be supported in a care home. They will also be assessed to ensure income maximisation and make a financial contribution towards the cost of their care where appropriate. 6.9 ECSH is seen as a viable alternative to residential care, maximising the independence of the individual but at a substantially lower cost. The Unit Cost (hourly rate) tendered by Bidder A is £15.36. At a base number of hours (12.25) this results in an annual cost to the Council of £518,569. Given an average cost of residential care for each prospective tenant of £500 per week, the cost of keeping the same service users in residential care would be £1,378,000 pa. The saving to the Council, therefore, could be estimated as being £859,431 pa or £4,297,155 over the 5 year lifetime of the contract.

6.10 The provider identified, Bidder A, is an organisation that manages schemes across London, and, for St Thomas House and Shipton Street, will be required to employ people local to Tower Hamlets wherever possible. Bidder A have demonstrated, throughout their submissions, a commitment to aspects of legislation, national and local policy and the good practice that govern both quality service delivery and the support of those employed to provide care to the most vulnerable residents of Tower Hamlets.

6.11 In addition, Bidder A pay front line staff the London Living Wage. This contributes to the provision of quality care by securing strong recruitment and retention of staff and continuity of care, something which is of paramount importance when providing care to the tenants within Extra Care schemes who are some of the most vulnerable of Service Users.

## 7. COMMENTS OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

- 7.1 As per section two of this report, Cabinet are asked to note the contents of this report and agree the award of a five year contract for the provision of care and support services in respect to the Extra Care Sheltered Housing schemes at St Thomas House, Stepney and Shipton Street, Bethnal Green to Bidder A, commencing on a date to be determined by the Corporate Director, Adults Health and Wellbeing.
- 7.2 As per paragraph 5.3 of the report, in line with the existing contractual arrangements with Sanctuary Housing, a procurement process will commence in August 2011 to award a contract starting in June 2012 for the provision of care for the existing four extra care housing schemes.
- 7.3 Paragraphs 6.1 to 6.5 set out the procurement exercise carried out by the Directorate. The procurement was completed in line with the Council's Procurement Policy and was advertised in the Official Journal of the European Union.
- 7.4 As per paragraph 6.7 and 6.8 of the report, the proposal is to award a five year contract to Bidder A for both the new extra sheltered housing schemes (provision of care and support) at a rate of £15.36 per hour at a base 12.25 hours per week per client.
- 7.5 Extra care sheltered housing allows clients to be supported on site by carers, at a cost substantially less then if they were to be supported in a care home

(paragraph 4.1). The average cost of a residential placement is £500 per week where as the average cost for an extra care sheltered housing placement is £188 per week, representing a difference of £312.

7.6 The financial benefits of the extra care sheltered housing scheme at St Thomas House and Shipton Street are set out in paragraph 6.8. The cost of providing extra care sheltered housing as opposed to residential care would realise savings of some £0.8m per annum. From this value the Authority will need to deduct the cost of providing the existing care packages for the clients that will move into the schemes. At this time the clients are unknown.

Any efficiency savings that can be realised by the Authority in respect of this contract will be pursued through the annual budget setting process.

7.7 A summary of the financial calculations are set out below:

Extra Care Sheltered Housing

Hourly rate	£15.36
Number of hours per client per week	12.25
Number of clients	53
Weekly cost	£9,972
Annual cost	£0.5m
Residential Placement	
Average weekly cost	£500
Number of clients	53
Weekly cost	£26,000
Annual cost	£1.3m

Efficiency saving <u>before</u> deducting the cost of supporting the client in the community: £0.8m

- 7.8 In line with the Council's extra care sheltered housing charging policy, all clients in extra care are required to make a financial contribution towards their care. The level of income will depend on the individual clients concerned as it is means tested. It is therefore unable to say at this time of the value of income that will accrue to the Authority.
- 7.9 Any efficiency savings that can be realised by the Authority in respect of this contract will be pursued through the annual budget setting process.

#### 8. <u>CONCURRENT REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE</u> (LEGAL SERVICES)

- 8.1. The report proposes the award of contracts to provide care services within two sheltered housing properties. The council has the power and, in some cases, the duty to provide adult community care services. This includes the obligation under section 29 of the National Assistance Act 1948 to provide support services for specified categories of vulnerable adults who are ordinarily resident in Tower Hamlets. The council may enter into contracts to enable the delivery of services falling within its statutory functions. It will be for officers to ensure that the services described in the contract do fall within the council's statutory functions.
- 8.2. The council is obliged as a best value authority under section 3 of the Local Government Act 1999 to "make arrangements to secure continuous improvement in the way in which its functions are exercised, having regard to a combination of economy, efficiency and effectiveness". The report outlines the procurement process that has been undertaken, which complies with the council's procedures and helps demonstrate compliance with the best value duty.
- 8.3. Before awarding the contracts the council will need to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful conduct under the Equality Act 2010, the need to advance equality of opportunity and the need to foster good relations between persons who share a protected characteristic and those who don't. Some form of equality analysis will be required.

#### 9. ONE TOWER HAMLETS CONSIDERATIONS

- 9.1. The recipients of extra care sheltered housing services are among the most vulnerable members of the community and are provided with a high standard of accommodation and person centred care. Ability to meet the needs of the diverse community of Tower Hamlets effectively was a key criterion in the evaluation of the tenders and Bidder A demonstrated understanding and experience of providing support to all Service Users of Tower Hamlets.
- 9.2. The tender process focussed throughout on the ability of the tendering organisations to provide for the diversity of potential tenants in the two new schemes. This was in terms both of cultural diversity and of diversity of need. The pre-qualification questionnaire (PQQ) gave prospective providers a clear picture of what was required from them and there were 14 questions asked of them as part of the short-listing process. These questions are listed in the PQQ marking matrix in Appendix 2. Regard was had to additional documents such as the joint strategic needs assessment (JSNA) and the Dementia Strategy.
- 9.3. The schemes in the Report are new and prospective tenants will be offered a place based on their need as assessed for through the Directorate assessing officers (Social Workers, in the main). It is likely that allocation based on needs will lead to places being offered so as in fact to favour persons with particular protected characteristics within the meaning of the Equality Act 2010, such as older people and people with disabilities. To the extent that this occurs, it is clearly in pursuit of the legitimate aim of maintaining older

people in the community who may otherwise be at risk of entering institutional care. This approach outlined in this report is considered to be a proportionate means of achieving this legitimate aim.

## 10. SUSTAINABLE ACTION FOR A GREENER ENVIRONMENT

10.1 There are no SAGE implications in this proposal.

## 11. RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

11.1 There are a number of different risks associated with the award of the extra care contract. The key risks are:

i.) Under utilisation of the schemes.

ii.) the organisation may not in the event have the capacity to sustain the outputs and outcomes required.

11.2 The above risks are considered acceptable in view of the levels of occupancy achieved across the current extra care sheltered housing schemes and the successful track record of Bidder A in this area. However, a range of mechanisms will be employed to deal with unanticipated risks. These include:

i.) The inclusion of a no fault termination clause to end the contract if its continuance ceases to be in the Council's interests.

ii.) The incorporation of an anti-fraud clause in the contract.

iii.) The regular monitoring of the service provided to drive continuous improvement and proactively deal with service issues.

iv.) Ongoing work with the provider to ensure that outputs and targets are realistic and appropriate for the amount of secured funding.

## 12. CRIME AND DISORDER REDUCTION IMPLICATIONS

There are no specific crime and disorder reduction implications.

#### 13. EFFICIENCY STATEMENT

13.1 The ECSH tender was explicitly designed to maximise the efficiency and value for money of this service by identifying the provider who offered the best combination of quality and price. Further efficiencies have been obtained by offering contracts with 5 year terms which allow the successful provider to spread its start-up costs over a reasonable length of time and encourage it to invest in service development.

## 14. <u>APPENDICES</u>

Appendix 1 – The tender timetable Appendix 2 - The evaluation matrix for marking section F (quality and experience) of the PQQ.

## Local Government Act, 1972 Section 100D (As amended) List of "Background Papers" used in the preparation of this report

	nd telephone number of holder lress where open to inspection.
--	--

#### Non-exempt tender documents

## Neil Langley or Barbara Disney

7th Floor, 2 Clove Crescent East India Dock London, E14 2BE Telephone: 020 7364 2025

#### Appendix 1 Draft Timetable. Provision of care in new Extra Care Sheltered Housing Schemes: Shipton Street and St Thomas House

Activity	Tim	ing
,	From	То
Stage One (Complete)		
Form Project Team	01.10.10	
Market research	01.01.10	30.06.10
Internal review of requirements	01.01.10	30.06.10
Outline Business Case	01.06.09	06.09.10
Tollgate Review (Competition Board)	06.09.10	30.09.10
End Stage One Report to Project Board	30.09.10	
Stage Two (21.10.10 – 11.02.11))		
Advertise for expressions of Interest (Internet)	21.10.10	
Undertake EQIA	01.10.10	31.10.10
Draft Tender documents	01.10.10	31.10.10
Closing date for Eol	19.11.10	01110110
Despatch PQQ	22.11.10	
PQQ return date	07.01.11	
Evaluate PQQ	10.01.11	14.01.11
Agree list of Tenderers	14.01.11	1.101.111
End Stage Two Report to Project Board / Sponsor	11.02.11	
Stage Three (14.02.11 – 02.05.11)	11.02.11	
Invite Tenders	07.03.11	
Reference site visits (week commencing)	07.03.11	
Reference site visits (week commencing)	07.00.11	
Return of Tenders	O4.04.11	
Open Tenders	04.04.11	
Initial evaluation	WC 04.04.11	
Shortlisting	WC 04.04.11	
Shortlisted Tenderers' interview and presentations to Project team (week commencing)	02.05.11	
Formulate contract award recommendations	09.05.11	30.05.11
Seek award of contract (Corporate Director / Competition	June 2011	
Board)	(Competition Board	
	date TBC)	
Seek award of Contract (Cabinet, if required by	June 2011 (Cabinet	
Competition Board)	date TBC)	
Call-in and Alcatel periods (10 days alcatel plus 5 days	June/July 2011	
call in – run in parallel not series)	(assumes June 2011	
Store Four (47.02.44 20.06.44)	for Cabinet date)	
Stage Four (17.02.11 – 30.06.11)		
Contract awarded – Letter of Acceptance sent	July 2011	Ostahan 0044
Lead in period with new provider	July 2011	October 2011
Contract commencement	01.11.11	

Name of organisation:

ember:
Ē
panel
đ
Name

Attributes	Verv Poor	Pod	or	L	ſ	Poor			Good	ро		Š	Verv Good	poo	4	Notes
	1		5	3 2	4	5 6	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<ol> <li>Please outline how you would engage tenants with varying degrees of dementia and give examples of your successes in this area.?</li> </ol>																
<ol> <li>Please outline how you would engage with the relatives / friends of tenants with varying degrees of dementia and give examples of your successes in this area.?</li> </ol>																
<ol> <li>Please outline how you would manage and address the needs of tenants with dementia why demonstrate behaviour tion challenges and give mples of how you have addressed this.</li> </ol>																
4Chease outline how you would ensure the social inclusion of tenants, especially those who might normally be reticent to join in with group activities and give examples of your experience in this area																
5.Please outline how you would work with the local community, especially local facilities, to engage the tenants of both of the named schemes and give examples.																
6. Please outline how you might support a tenant with dementia to maintain their tenancy and give examples of your experience in this area																

7.What issues do you foresee for these schemes with the development of personalisation. How might these issues be addressed	
8. Please outline how you would demonstrate measurable outcomes in terms Care Planning/Support Planning and risk management plans for service users.	
9. Please outline your approach       1	
10-Delease outline how you would ensure effective Manutiment, retention and professional development of yow staff team.	
11. Staff employed at the two         schemes must have a minimum         of NVQ level 2/3 and         management must have strong         leadership qualities and / or         management and leadership         qualifications. Please outline         your plans on how this will be	
12 Please outline, with evidence, how you have or how you would turn around poor or adequate rated services to Good or Excellent.	
13 . Please outline how you would ensure local quality assurance monitoring, and give examples of how you have achieved this	

14. Please outline, with examples, how you would respond to complaints and conflict resolution with family and relatives of tenants
Question 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
Mark
Question 17 18 19 20 21 Total
a ge
Definitions:
Very poor: Very poor is where an organisation has no policy, procedure or cannot readily show evidence of experience or understanding of an area of work or support.
Where there is no evidence of a correlation between an organisation's actions and any legislative requirement or where an organisation does not show evidence of
rollowing any nationality approved guidelines or principles. Poor: Poor is where an organisation may have a policy or procedure, but this document has little or no detail and bears no evidence of a correlation to legislation or
nationally agreed guidelines or principles. Where an organisation makes a statement or claim of competence but can show little or no evidence to demonstrate an
ability or understanding in the given area. Good · Good is where an organisation has a detailed and comprehensive policy/procedure, and can readily show evidence of a clear understanding of how to enact that
court down is write out or gama and comprehensive poincy procedure, and can readily show evidence of a deal and comprehence of a deal and the to chack that

policy and use it on a practical level. Where the organisation's policies and procedures adhere to legislative and nationally recognised guidelines and principles and where the organisation can show evidence of a high level of experience, expertise and understanding in an area.

recognised guidelines and principles, putting them into action and can show evidence of an ability to utilise these principles to develop and enhance the service provision in a given area. Where an organisation can demonstrate a degree of experience and understanding that will continually review and challenge in order to reinforce and Very good: Very good is where an organisation exceeds the minimum required, has policies and procedures that adhere to and interpret legislative and nationally augment its own ability in development of service provision.

NWL Nov. 2006

This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 10.1

Committee/Meeting:	Date:	Classification:	Report No:	
Cabinet	7 <sup>th</sup> September 2011	Unrestricted	CAB 033/112	
Report of:		Title:		
Corporate Director Rese	ources	Strategic Performance and Corporate Revenue and Capital Budget Monitoring Q1 2011/12 (Month 3) Report to the		
Originating officer(s)		end of June 2011.		
Peter Hayday, Service Head Financial Services, Risk & Accountability Michael Keating, Service Head One Tower Hamlets		Wards Affected: All		

Community Plan Theme	All
Strategic Priority	All

#### 1 <u>SUMMARY</u>

- 1.1 Effective performance monitoring and reporting is crucial to the way the Council drives improvement in services. This is the first combined performance report covering the Council's Strategic measures and financial position for the current financial year. It covers the first quarter April to June 2011. Combining our performance and financial reporting in this way strengthens the Council's robust performance management arrangements.
- 1.2 This report was considered by Overview & Scrutiny at its meeting on 6<sup>th</sup> September.
- 1.3 This performance report covers the authority's progress to date in 2011/12 (Quarter 1) against budget and service performance targets. This includes year end projection updates for the:
  - General Fund Revenue and Housing Revenue Account;
  - Capital Programme; together with
  - An overview of performance for all of the reportable strategic measures. The Strategic Measures Set represents the key priorities for the Council in 2011/12.

## 1.4 <u>Finance Overview</u>

- 1.4.1 As at the end of the first quarter (30<sup>th</sup> June 2011) Directorates are forecasting spend in line with service budgets. However there are a number of risks that are detailed in the report, although at this stage it is anticipated that these can be contained through a mix of mitigating actions and specific risk provisions.
- 1.4.2 Cabinet is being asked to approve budget virements as set out in Appendix 3 of this report. There is no net impact on the Council's 2011-12 budget as a result of these virements: an allocation of £2.1m relates to the growth risks for which provision was included in the MTFP approved by Full Council in March 2011 and the other main virements relate to the movement of budgets between corporate costs and Children's (CSF) and Resources.

## 1.4.3 Housing Revenue Account

The projected outturn on the HRA is a break even position in line with the budget and the position reported last month.

## 1.4.4 Capital Programme

Directorates have spent 12.1% of their capital budgets for the year (£20.674m against budgets of £171.328m), and have projected a year-end underspend of £2.915m or 1.7% of the budget. However this assumes Cabinet approval to rephase some £14 million of BSF works from 2011/12 across the 3-year programme. Any resources not spent in the current financial year would be required to fund the capital programme in future years. The overall programme remains affordable within available resources.

## 1.5 <u>Strategic Measures</u>

Quarter 1 data is currently available for 16 measures. Of these ten are within their target range, and six are below the target range. Eight measures have improved compared to last year's Quarter 1 performance.

- 1.6 More detailed performance and financial information is contained in the report and appendices, as follows:
  - Appendix 1 provides the estimate budget outturn and explanations of major variances for Directorates for the General Fund
  - Appendix 1a provides a subjective analysis of forecast variances
  - Appendix 2 provides the estimate budget outturn and explanations of major variances for the HRA
  - Appendix 3 a schedule of new virements requiring Cabinet approval.
  - Appendix 4 provides details of the capital programme and details of how the initial 2011/12 capital budget has changed.

• Appendix 5 – provides an overview of performance for all of the reportable strategic measures. The Strategic Measures Set represents the key priorities for the Council in 2011/12.

## 2. <u>DECISIONS REQUIRED</u>

## Cabinet is recommended to:-

- 2.1. Review and note the Quarter 1 2011/12 performance;
- 2.2. Note the Council's financial position as outlined in paragraphs 3 and 4 and Appendices 1-4 of this report; and
- 2.3. Approve the budget virements detailed in Appendix 3.

## **Reasons for the Decision**

Quarterly updates on the position of the capital programme and revenue expenditure against budgets are provided to Cabinet for information. This is the forecast position for the year as at the end of June 2011. The requested budget virements are to fund growth risks for which provision was included in the MTFP approved by Council in March 2011 and re-align service budgets as per paragraph 1.4.2 above.

## Alternative Options

Non approval of the budget transfers will mean affected Directorates will not be in a position to provide services within budget limits.

3.1 The following table summarises the current expected outturn position for the General Fund.

TOTAL	305,873	66,594	129,470	62,876	305,873	0
Corporate Costs/Capital Financing	15,843	356	232	(124)	15,843	0
Resources	10,373	2,594	3,284	690	10,373	0
Development and Renewal	16,995	4,249	4,146	(103)	16,995	0
Communities, Localities and Culture	70,400	14,096	14,020	(76)	70,400	0
Children, Schools and Families+	82,210	20,552	82,998	62,446	82,210	0
Chief Executive	10,628	2,657	2,734	77	10,628	0
Adults Health and Wellbeing	99,424	22,090	22,056	(34)	99,424	0
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
SUMMARY	Budget	Budget to Date	Date	to Date	Outturn	Variance
	Latest	Budget	Actual to	Variance	Forecast	

+ Variance to date explanations is included within paragraph 3.3

As can be seen from the table the Directorates are forecasting spend for the year in line with the net service budgets. However, there are a number of significant budget pressures in some service areas which are currently being managed and which are set out in detail below.

The table also shows a significant year-to-date variance in Children's, Schools and Families which is explained in Section 3.3 below. Other smaller year-to-date variances are explained in the detailed budget analysis in Appendix 1 with an analysis of budget variances against expenditure type detailed in Appendix 1A.

#### 3.2 Adults, Health and Wellbeing

#### **Projected variance Nil**

Although at the end of month three Adults Health and Wellbeing are forecasting a break even position the Directorate continues to have a number of budget risks as a result of demographic changes:

## A Transition Clients for Learning Disabilities

The Directorate submitted a growth bid as part of the 2011/12 budget setting process for Learning Disability clients entering the Directorate from the Children Schools and Families Directorate. The forecast funding requirement for this financial year was £0.6m.

The current forecast by the Directorate is that expenditure to be transferred from the Children Schools and Families Directorate for the 2011/12 financial year is £0.7; £0.1m more than had been expected. This represents the part year effect of 61 clients. The average unit cost per client is £12,125 which is higher than anticipated and has been affected by two care packages which are both over the cost of £50,000 per annum (one of these clients has a care package of £104,030).

#### **B** Dementia Clients

The Directorate submitted a growth bid as part of the 2011/12 budget setting process for Older People with dementia. The forecast funding requirement for this financial year was  $\pounds$ 2.1m.

The current forecast by the Directorate is that expenditure on supporting clients with dementia into elderly and mentally infirm residential placements is likely to be broadly in line with this projection.

#### C NHS Social Care Funding

The forecast increased budget pressure of the above areas of service demand totals £2.8m. However, it is currently planned to meet this additional cost through the application of additional funding made available through the NHS to support Social Care expenditure. This funding is the subject of a Section 256 agreement.

The total funding made available to the Directorate in 2011-12 through this agreement is  $\pounds$ 3.7m. The balance of  $\pounds$ 0.9m is needed to meet the joint objectives of the Primary Care Trust (PCT) and the Council which are set out in the agreement.

Whilst this will offer a potential savings opportunity in 2011-12 of up to  $\pounds 2.8m$  this may not be mirrored in 2012-13 as the funding for that year has still to be confirmed and the Directorate will need to agree a business plan with the PCT for the use of any future funding.

#### 3.3 Children, Schools and Families

#### **Projected variance NIL**

At present, the directorate is reporting that it will be able to operate within budget for 2011/12.

Nonetheless, underlying pressures of £0.9m in Building and Technical Services (BATS), Buildings & Development and Transport have no long-term funding to support them and will need to be addressed. This will involve:

- scaling down the activity in the BATS team on supporting schools' capital projects such that it operates sustainably;
- reprioritising support staff posts within CSF, through the Management and Administration review, to ensure that an affordable building development function is available; and

 considering policy changes to home-school travel in line with the recent internal review. This function, however, has a savings target of £0.3m over three years and the underlying budget pressure is in excess of £0.5m; the combination of these two may require some revisiting of the medium term financial forecast for this item, but not at this stage.

The expenditure to date for the department is significantly different to the profiled budget. The £62.4m variance includes full-year commitments of £46.5m and a further £10.2m of schools expenditure to be funded from the DSG. The balance of approximately £6.0m represents the difference between actual grant income received to date and the associated income profile. This is a timing difference which will un-wind over the course of the year.

## 3.4 **Development and Renewal**

## **Projected variance NIL**

A breakeven position is currently forecast, however the Directorate is actively reviewing the Third Sector requirement for savings opportunities where there is a net risk of a £0.2m overspend.

## 3.5 Corporate Costs & Capital Financing Projected variance NIL

The Corporate Cost and Capital Financing budget is currently forecast to spend in line with budget. However, a number of council wide risks are managed through this budget including the risk of one off unbudgeted costs that may arise through the year. At this stage in the financial year no significant risks or slippage to the approved savings programme have been identified.

## 3.6 **HRA**

## Projected variance NIL

The overall projected HRA break-even position is the net result of a number of projected under and overspends. The main variances are, firstly, estate parking, which is forecast to underspend due to the replacement of the previous removal-based parking enforcement contract with a new ticket-based contract that offers improved value for money; secondly, leaseholder & tenant service charge income is projected to be slightly higher than budgeted, although this is subject to the 2010/11 actualisation process; thirdly, it has previously been agreed that expenditure relating to the Housing Options Appraisal would be funded from HRA reserves.

## 3.7 Other Service Areas

There are no budget variances currently projected in Communities, Localities and Culture, Chief Executive and Resources with no significant budget risks currently identified.

## 3.8 Budget Virements

A number of budget virements have been requested which require Cabinet approval but are reflected in the forecast outturn figures in the above tables and the variance analysis in Appendices 1 and 1A. These virements do not have any net impact on the Council's 2011-12 budget and are set out in detail in Appendix 3.

The virements can be categorised into two broad groupings:

- those which reflect demand/cost growth for which specific budget provision was included in the Medium Term Financial Plan (Appendix B page 49) agreed by Full Council in March 2011 (references 1-4); and
- those where budgets had been divided between Corporate/Capital and the service directorates (Medium Term Financial Plan – Appendix A, page 47) with the view to identifying possible savings opportunities in the early part of 2011-12 which were over and above those in the approved savings programme (references 5-12).

## 3.9 **Income Collection Performance Targets**

Income Stream	Collected in 2010/11 %	2011/12 Target to 30.06.11 %	2011/12 Collected to 30.06.11 %	Direction of Travel
Business Rates	99.60	24.49	29.88	↑
Central Income	90.00	70.00	69.00	$\downarrow$
Council Tax	95.10	23.80	26.11	1
Housing Rents	99.87	100.00	100.24	↑
PCNs	63.09	53.10	54.10	1
Service Charges	110.40	27.60	32.80	1

Details of income collection during 2011/12 are shown below.

Income collection rates are currently broadly in line with target.

## 4. <u>CAPITAL</u>

4.1 The capital budget at the start of 2011/12 as approved by Cabinet on 9<sup>th</sup> February 2011 totalled £149.8m. This has now increased to £171.3m. This is due in the main part to slippage from 2010/11 being carried forward. Details of all the changes to the capital budget are set out in Appendix 4.

## PagePage465

4.2 Total capital spend to the end of Quarter 1 represented 12.1% of the budget for 2011/12 as follows:

	Annual Budget as at  30-Jun-11 £m	Actual Spend as at 30-Jun-11 £m	%
TOTALS BY DIRECTORATE:			
Communities, Localities and Culture	17.860	1.131	6.3%
Children, Schools and Families	24.103	3.840	15.9%
Resources	1.951	0.004	0.2%
Adults, Health and Wellbeing	0.235	0.038	16.2%
Development and Renewal	12.027	5.440	45.2%
Building Schools for the Future (BSF)	78.701	7.162	9.1%
Housing Revenue Account (HRA)	36.451	3.059	8.4%
GRAND TOTAL	171.328	20.674	12.1%

4.3 Projected capital expenditure for the year, compared to budget is as follows:

	Annual Budget as at 30-Jun-11	Forecast to 31-Mar-12	Projected Variance
	£m	£m	£m
TOTALS BY DIRECTORATE:			
Communities, Localities and Culture	17.860	17.820	-0.040
Children, Schools and Families	24.103	23.172	-0.931
Resources	1.951	1.951	0.000
Adults, Health and Wellbeing	0.235	0.194	-0.041
Development and Renewal	12.027	10.453	-1.574
Building Schools for the Future (BSF)*	78.701	78.632	-0.069
Housing Revenue Account (HRA)	36.451	36.191	-0.260
GRAND TOTAL	171.328	168.413	-2.915

\* This assumes that some £14.0m will be re-profiled into later years in the BSF programme.

Total projected expenditure for the year, as advised by Directorates managing capital schemes, totals £168.4m compared with the budget of £171.3m, a forecast underspend of £2.9m. The profiling of the BSF budget across the 3-year programme is currently being reviewed but it is anticipated that some £14.0m will need to be reprofiled into later years. A revised budget profile for BSF will be submitted in the next quarterly report to Cabinet. Any unspent resources at year-end will be required to be carried forward for use in future years.

4.4 Further details of the programme are provided in Appendix 4.

### 5. STRATEGIC PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 5.1 The strategic measures enable the Council to monitor progress against its priorities outlined in the Strategic Plan. The Strategic Measures Set is reviewed on an annual basis as part of the refresh of the Strategic Plan to ensure that they are fit for purpose. Where necessary, there will also be inyear reviews of the measures.
- 5.2 The 2011/12 Strategic Plan has been developed in the context of the biggest savings the Council has ever had to make. There have also been significant national changes that will affect local services. The Strategic Plan and measures reflect these important challenges and opportunities for the Council.
- 5.3 The abolition of a number of centrally set performance processes and reporting systems has allowed us to streamline and narrow down our strategic measures, ensuring that they reflect what matters most locally. This is evident in the significantly reduced number of strategic measures in this year's Set. We currently have 38 measures which we will continue monitoring on a quarterly basis.
- 5.4 Changes have also been made to the way we report performance of the strategic measures. A bandwidth approach to monitoring performance has been introduced. Each measure has a target range comprising of a lower bandwidth, which indicates the minimum performance level, and the target. A traffic light system is being used to indicate performance against the target range. Where performance is below the range this will be coloured RED and GREEN where within range. To get a more detailed performance picture, we will also be noting the variance between actual performance and the target. Where actual performance is more than 10% off the target this will be RED, within 10% or less of the target AMBER, and GREEN where it is at or above target. This can be fully seen in Appendix 5.
- 5.5 Performance analysis included within the report is currently based on incomplete data as performance data for some indicators is not yet available. The majority of this is due to time lags in reporting of some measures

### 5.6 Strategic Indicator Performance – Quarter 1 April - June 2011

- 5.7 Performance against our strategic measures for Quarter 1 2011/12 is set out in Appendix 5.
- 5.8 The number of strategic measures available for reporting fluctuates between periods due to the different reporting frequencies of the measures. Of the 38

measures in the Strategic Set, 16, including subset of measures, (42%) are reportable in this quarter.

- 5.9 Of the 16 reportable indicators:
  - 11 (69%) are within their target range
  - 4 (25%) met or exceeded their target;
  - 8 (50%) improved based on 2010/11 Quarter 1 outturn; and
  - 5 (31%) were below their target range, but 2 of these were less than 10% off their Quarter 1 target.
- 5.10 We exceeded target on measures, including:

### <u>Housing</u>

# Number of affordable homes delivered – gross (Strategic208, National155); Number of social rented housing completions for family housing - gross figures only (Strategic223)

A number of affordable homes schemes and work on family rented units were pushed into 2011/12 which has affected this year's figures significantly. However these changes have been incorporated successfully into this year's targets and progress is looking positive. This is line with the Council's commitment to housing as one of our key priorities. This is a challenging area of work but we have maintained our commitment and are set to develop this area further as we begin to refresh our Housing Strategy and respond to national policy changes in a local context.

5.11 We have improved performance on a number of measures, compared to this time last year, including:

### <u>Housing</u>

Number of affordable homes delivered – gross (Strategic208, National155); Number of social rented housing completions for family housing - gross figures only (Strategic223)

### Customer Access

### **Overall Satisfaction (Strategic110a)**

We have seen a significant increase in our overall customer access satisfaction rate compared to this time last year, going from 86.8% - 91%. This is reflective of our commitment to providing supportive and responsive services to our residents, and in sustaining this even through more difficult periods of reduced resources and strains on the public sector.

### High Risk Measures

5.12 As part of the analysis of each quarter, a risk analysis is undertaken to identify those measures which are at risk of not achieving their targets. This is based on a number of criteria including, whether or not they are currently meeting their Quarter 1 target; whether they are more than 10% off target; whether they are in the top half of performance in relation to London Councils' benchmarking; and whether performance has improved from this time last year. This results in a score out of 4. The following measures have been highlighted as they have produced a risk score of 3 or above.

### Great Place to Live

- Net additional homes provided (Strategic207, National154)
  - This indicator does not measure a process which provides an even performance across the year. Completed housing units come in batches, as individual building projects complete, and the completion dates are never evenly distributed throughout the year. 34 units have been cleared and counted on the London Development Database (LDD). This is a provisional outturn only; a large number of net additional units have been completed, however they are currently non reportable via the LDD due to missing plot level breakdowns. If this information is collected from developers an additional 413 units would be reportable. Although developers are under no legal obligation to provide the Council with detailed completions information, processes are still being strengthened to collect outstanding information from them to maximise the numbers reported.
- Overall employment rate working age (Strategic311, National151) Employment remains one of our top priorities, as we develop and progress a new approach to reducing unemployment and worklessness in Tower Hamlets through our new Employment Strategy. Alongside national initiatives, such as the Work Programme, we are also putting in place a range of programmes and support mechanisms to reach the hard to reach and the most vulnerable in our communities. This is an ongoing commitment which we are confident will see progress over time.

### Safe and Cohesive

• Number of most serious violent crimes per 1,000 population (Strategic402, National015)

There are number of ongoing activities planned to reduce most serious violent crime including the setting up of the Whitechapel Town Centre Team with the strength of 8 Police Constables to address cross ward issues with a key focus on violence.

 Number of serious acquisitive crimes per 1,000 population (Strategic403, National016) Resources have been made available during 2011/12 to enable proactive operations to continue to arrest prolific offenders as well as deter opportunistic criminals. Targets are expected to be met and exceeded at the end of the year.

### 6. <u>COMMENTS OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER</u>

- 6.1 Under Financial Regulations it is the responsibility of senior managers to spend within budgets and, where necessary, management actions will need to be taken over the remainder of the financial year to avoid overspend.
- 6.2 Any overspend we incur at the end of 2011/12, or at any time over the forthcoming period, will risk the financial position and would increase the savings targets required to meet spending cuts, with a potential impact on front-line services. We need to be prepared to demonstrate to Members that everything possible has been done to contain expenditure within budgets

### 7. <u>CONCURRENT REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE (LEGAL</u> <u>SERVICES)</u>

- 7.1 The report provides performance information, including by reference to key performance indicators and the budget.
- 7.2 It is consistent with good administration for the Council to consider monitoring information in relation to plans and budgets that it has adopted.
- 7.3 Section 3 of the Local Government Act 1999 requires the Council as a best value authority to "make arrangements to secure continuous improvement in the way in which its functions are exercised, having regard to a combination of economy, efficiency and effectiveness". Monitoring of performance information is an important way in which that obligation can be fulfilled.
- 7.4 The Council is required by section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972 to make arrangements for the proper administration of its financial affairs. The Council's chief finance officer has established financial procedures to ensure the Council's proper financial administration. These include procedures for budgetary control. It is consistent with these arrangements for Members to receive information about the revenue and capital budgets as set out in the report.

7.5 Cabinet is asked to agree the virements and budget adjustments set out in Appendix 3. It is for Full Council to set the budget, but the Budget and Policy Framework Procedure Rules permit virements within the limits established by the Financial Procedure Rules.

### 8. ONE TOWER HAMLETS CONSIDERATIONS

The Council's Strategic Plan and Strategic Indicators are focused upon meeting the needs of the diverse communities living in Tower Hamlets and supporting delivery of One Tower Hamlets. In particular, Strategic priorities include the reduction of inequalities and the fostering of strong community cohesion and are measured by a variety of strategic indicators.

# 9. SUSTAINABLE ACTION FOR A GREENER ENVIRONMENT

An element of the monitoring report deals with environmental milestones within the Safe and Supportive agenda.

# 10. RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

In line with the Council's risk management strategy, the information contained within the Strategic Indicator Monitoring will assist the Cabinet, Corporate Directors and relevant service managers in delivering the ambitious targets set out in the Strategic Plan. Regular monitoring reports will enable Members and Corporate Directors to keep progress under regular review.

There is a risk to the integrity of the authority's finances if an imbalance occurs between resources and needs. This is mitigated by regular monitoring and, where appropriate, corrective action. This report provides a corporate overview to supplement more frequent monitoring that takes place at detailed level.

The explanations provided by the Directorates for the budget variances also contain analyses of risk factors.

# 11. CRIME AND DISORDER REDUCTION IMPLICATIONS

The Strategic Indicator set contain a number of crime and disorder items under the Safe & Supportive theme, however there are no specific crime and disorder reduction implications.

### 12. <u>EFFICIENCY STATEMENT</u>

Efficiencies for 2011/12 are incorporated within the estimated forecast outturn.

### 13. <u>APPENDICES</u>

- Appendix 1 provides the estimate budget outturn and explanations of major variances for Directorates for the General Fund
- Appendix 1a provides a subjective analysis of forecast variances
- Appendix 2 provides the estimate budget outturn and explanations of major variances for the HRA
- Appendix 3 a schedule of new virements requiring Cabinet approval.
- Appendix 4 provides details of the capital programme and details of how the initial 2011/12 capital budget has changed.
- Appendix 5 provides an overview of performance for all of the reportable strategic measures. The Strategic Measures Set represents the key priorities for the Council in 2011/12.

Local Government Act, 1972 Section 100D (As amended) List of "Background Papers" used in the preparation of this report

No "background papers" were used in writing this report

Ţ	
$\times$	
$\overline{}$	
Ī	
ш	
<u> </u>	
4	

CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING		- JUNE 2011							2% to 5% Amber > <b>5% Red</b>	% <del>≿</del> ⊽
		Original Budget £'000	Latest Budget £'000	Budget to Date £'000	Actual to Date £'000	Variance to Date £'000	Previous Forecast Outturn £'000	FULL YEAR Latest (L Forecast L Outturn £'000 £	Variar Variar atest Bu atest Fo Outtu	
ADULTS HEALTH & WELLBEING	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	111,548 (12,745) 98,803	114,553 (15,129) 99,424	22,155 <mark>(65)</mark> 22,090	22,188 (1 <mark>32</mark> ) 22,056	33 ( <mark>67)</mark> ( <b>3</b> 4)	115,085 (16,058) 99,027	114,511 (15,087) 99,424	(42) 42 0	<u>0</u> 0
CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	20,375 ( <mark>7,700)</mark> 12,675	18,278 ( <mark>7,650)</mark> 10,628	4,570 (1, <mark>913)</mark> 2,657	4,202 (1,468) 2,734	(367) 444 77	18,278 ( <mark>7,650)</mark> 10,628	18,278 ( <mark>7,650)</mark> 10,628	000	000
CSF SCHOOLS BUDGET (DSG)	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	322,084 ( <mark>322,084)</mark> 0	321,608 ( <mark>321,608)</mark> 0	80,402 (80,402) 0	44,573 (22,608) 21,965	(35,829) 57,794 21,965	321,702 ( <mark>321,702)</mark> 0	321,190 (321,190) 0	(418) (( 418 (( 0 ((	000
CSF GENERAL FUND	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	123,510 (46,911) 76,599	129,120 (46,910) 82,210	32,280 (11,728) 20,552	69,982 (8,949) 61,033	37,702 2,779 40,481	134,104 (48,984) 85,120	132,086 (49,876) 82,210	2,966 ( <mark>2,966)</mark> 0	0 0
COMMUNITIES, LOCALITIES & CULTURE	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	111,539 (41,402) 70,137	114,299 (43,899) 70,400	25,273 (11,177) 14,096	19,536 ( <mark>5,516</mark> ) 14,020	(5,737) 5,661 (76)	113,028 (42,727) 70,301	114,299 (43,899) 70,400	000	000
DEVELOPMENT & RENEWAL	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	88,906 (71,403) 17,503	79,961 (62,966) 16,995	19,990 (15,741) 4,249	17,461 (13,315) 4,146	(2,529) 2,426 (103)	82,356 ( <mark>65,243)</mark> 17,114	83,370 ( <mark>66,374)</mark> 16,995	3,409 (3,409) (0) ((	0 <sup>5</sup> 4
RESOURCES	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	263,633 ( <mark>253,359)</mark> 10,274	263,730 ( <mark>253,357)</mark> 10,373	65,933 ( <mark>63,339)</mark> 2,594	82,728 (79,444) 3,284	(14,530) 15,220 690	263,170 ( <mark>252,797)</mark> 10,373	263,170 (252,797) 10,373	<u>o o o</u>	000
CORPORATE COSTS & CAPITAL FINANCING	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	19,385 0 <b>19,385</b>	15,843 0 <b>15,843</b>	356 0 <b>356</b>	738 ( <mark>506)</mark> 2 <b>3</b> 2	382 ( <mark>506)</mark> (124)	15,843 0 <b>15,843</b>	15,843 0 <b>15,843</b>	0 0 0	0 0 0
TOTAL	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	1,060,980 (755,604) 305,376	1,057,392 (751,519) 305,873	250,958 (184,365) 66,594	261,408 (131, <mark>939)</mark> 129,470	(20,875) 83,751 62,876	1,063,566 ( <mark>755,161)</mark> 308,406	1,062,747 (756,873) 305,873	5,915 ( <mark>5,915</mark> ) (0)	0

Page 73

2% Green 5% Amber <b>&gt;5% Red</b>	RAG Status		-2%			%0			-4%			%0					4%				10%			-6%				7%		
<2% Green 2% - 5% Amber >5% Red	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager: D.Cohen Budget Riek: Low	Date forecast last reviewed: 30/06/2011		Vote Budget Manager: K.Sugars	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:		Vote Budget Manager: B.Disney	ewed:		Vote Budget Manager: C.Hannan	wed:	The gross expenditure and income were both increased to allow for the Section	The group from NHS Tower Hamberge which is to support social care.	The underspend is predominantly on residential and nursing care (£3,161k)	however this is offset with suppo domiciliary care (£3,023k).	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	2 The gross expenditure is a result of supporting clients in the community, in the service of th		Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	The increase in gross expenditure is a result of supporting residential/hursing lefacements predominantly and an increase in prevention and support expenditure.	-	_	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	There has been an increase in the number of clients in the physical disabilities lotient group, which has lead to an increase in gross expenditure. Part of this has		Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:
% er	Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn)	(2) 3 0 0	2)		0 0			0 0			(3) 0 (3)	0					3) (19)				0 (4)		(2) (3)				10 (3)		Ŭ	
2% to 5% Amber <b>&gt;5% Red</b>	ILL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	(31) 0	(31)		0			(19) (25)			(19) ()			L			956 (18)				c ( <u>222)</u> 1,718 10		(191)				676		421	
	FULL YEAR Variar Variar Latest (Latest Bu Forecast Latest Fo Outtur Outtu 2'000 2'000		1,586		82 ( <mark>82</mark> )	0		1,098 (25)	1,073	-	531 (531)		-	L	04 JEE					+	19,763 1,7		9.404		,512		7,743		6,252 4	
	Previous La Forecast For Outturn Ou 2'000 5'		1,537		82 ( <mark>82)</mark>	0		1,098	1,073		531 ( <mark>531</mark> )	0	-	ŀ	1000		(5,432) (4	Ш		0 (	19,013 19		9.736		,852		8.023		6,532 (	
	Pr Variance Fc to Date O £'000	ю 0	e		2 0	2	-	13) 17	14	-	ں ۲	7			Ċ	0	(29)			25	35		М	c	• <b>ෆ</b>		30	(19)	:-	
	Actual to V Date t 2'000	423	423		2 0	2		217 17	234	-	167 0	167			107 0	0,/01	(29)	3,702		3,125	3,135		1.863		1,823		2,080	(19)	2,061	
E 2011	Budget A to Date £'000		420		0 0	0		220 0	220	-	160 0	160	-	ŀ	002 6	3,700	0	3,700		3,100	3,100		1.860	(07)	1,820		2.050	C	2,050	
INUL - DI	Latest Budget £'000		1,617		82 ( <mark>82</mark> )	0		1,117 0	1,117		550 (550)	0			01.057			19,602			(4,249) 18,045		9.595	-			7,067	÷	5,831	
NITORIN	Original Budget £'000		9,576		e 82 e (82)	0		e 1,116	1,11		e 550			L	010			Ľ			<u>     18,211     18,211     18,211     18,211     18,211     18,211     18,211 </u>		9.569	-			e 7,067			
BUDGET MC		Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	-	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	-			Experiarme	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	-	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Incom	Net Expenditure	
PPENDIX F - CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011	ADULTS, HEALTH & WELLBEING	A53 Commissioning and Strategy M&A			A04 Preventative Technology			A05 Carers Grant	1		A41 Personalisation		F	At Older People Commissioning	age	e	75			A43 Learning disabilities Commissioning			A44 Mental Health Commissioning				A45 Physical Disabilities Commissioning			

Considence (Pervolution in the intervolution of t									Ē	UL VEAD					
Multiplication         Multipl									ĩ	FULL YEAN	27	ariance			1
										Varianc		revious	Explanation of any	variance that is considered to	RAG
	ADULTS, HEALTH & WELLBEING									(Latest Bud		Latest	be significant and a	III Variances greater than £100K	à Sta
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									orecast Dutturn	Latest Fore Outturn		orecast utturn)	Proposed mit	ligating action and dates	atus
0         Expension         1				2.000	£-000	ć	2.000	2.100	2.000	£.000	<b>%</b>				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Expenditure		2/3 0	0 0	( <u>)</u>	0	214	0	0 (/c)	(12) 0	- 0			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Net Expenditure		273	0	(23)	(13)	214	216	(57)	(21)		Manager:	Disney	-21%
													t last reviewed:	GD	
Image:         Expendition         143-bit	A50 Supporting People	Expenditure		14,527	3,730	3,734	4 (	14,554	14,553	26 2	0 0	(0) (0)			
Minute         Expendition         Other all and the second	1	Net Expenditure		14,527	3,730	3,734	0 4	14,554	14,553	56 ∪	- <b>-</b>	0		Kilpatrick	%0
Three         Exercitive         650         10         10         600         601         10         10         10         100												_	t lact reviewed.	ledium	
$\begin to the transmission of the transmissi$	A55 Quality and Performance	Expenditure	678	682	110	114	4	695	695	13	2	0			
T         Expendition         Sign of		Income	( <mark>29</mark> )	(29) 653	0	0	0	(34)	(34)	°	17	0		Diranza	10/
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		iver Experiation	640	200		*	t	00	B	•	-	_	ivialiagei.	ougais W	o/_
T.         Eventiliue         356         356         0         0         333         335         0									ľ	ŀ			Date forecast last reviewed:		
Mit Expenditivi         36         36         0         33         331	A56 Social Services I.T.	Expenditure	356	356	0 0	00	00	353	353	<u>()</u> כ	<del>〔</del> c	00			
B         Eperodium         0	P	Net Expenditure	356	356	ò	ò	ò	353	353	(3)	(1)		Manager:	Sugars	-1%
a         Expendition         0 <th< td=""><td>Pa</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>t last reviewed:</td><td>W</td><td></td></th<>	Pa												t last reviewed:	W	
Net Expenditure         0	R Strategic Projects	Expenditure	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0			
Cost         Expenditure Income         44         50         48         50 <td></td> <td>Net Exnenditure</td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td>130</td> <td>13</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td>00</td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td>0 <b>c</b></td> <td></td> <td>Sunare</td> <td>%0</td>		Net Exnenditure	0 <b>c</b>	0 <b>c</b>	0 <b>c</b>	130	13	0	0 <b>c</b>	00	0 <b>c</b>	0 <b>c</b>		Sunare	%0
Ces         Expenditure fromme         C44         C50         C80         C10         C31         C36         C36 <thc36< th=""> <thc36< th="">         C36</thc36<></thc36<>	76		>	,	,	2	2	,	,	<u>,</u>	,	-		NV.	2
Conditione         Expenditure         44         650         78         79         600         805         800		:											Date forecast last reviewed:		
Net Expenditure         443         643         12         (2)         643         643         0 </td <td>A58 Technical Resources</td> <td>Expenditure Income</td> <td>444 (1)</td> <td>650 (1)</td> <td><mark>52</mark> 40</td> <td>38 38 38</td> <td>() () ()</td> <td>650 (1)</td> <td>686 (37)</td> <td>36) 36)</td> <td>6 3.600</td> <td>09</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	A58 Technical Resources	Expenditure Income	444 (1)	650 (1)	<mark>52</mark> 40	38 38 38	() () ()	650 (1)	686 (37)	36) 36)	6 3.600	09			
Prog Management         Expenditure         7cl         2.125         2.84         (1)         5.75         (1,50)         (73)         (1)         Instronce option in historic early retirement costs to in historic early retirement costs to in historic early retirement costs to interned by the normal point of the interned by the interned by the normal point of the interned by the normal point of the interned by the intern	1	Net Expenditure	443	649	15	12	(3)	649	649	0	0			Sugars	%0
ControlExpenditure7612.125285284(1)575575(1,550)(73)0Intervent and hyte Indicome In fistoric early refinement costs to the commissioning budgets in particular are currently being scrutinated and its in the commissioning budgets in particular are currently being scrutinated and its intervence.Income0(48)00(48)00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ledium</td><td></td></td<>														ledium	
Fighenditure         761         2,125         285         775         1,550         776         771         277         1,550         776         771         277         277         1,550         776         771         277         273         1,550         776         773         273         1,550         775         273         1,550         775         273         1,550         273         1,550         273         273         273 <th>A59 Corporate Services</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ŀ</th> <th>ŀ</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>╞</th> <th></th> <th>The forecast underspend is due to a</th> <th>a reduction in historic early retirement costs to</th> <th></th>	A59 Corporate Services				ŀ	ŀ					╞		The forecast underspend is due to a	a reduction in historic early retirement costs to	
Income         0         (43)         0         (48)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (1)         (2)         (1)         (3)         (1) <td></td> <td>Expenditure</td> <td>761</td> <td>2,125</td> <td>285</td> <td>284</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>575</td> <td>575</td> <td>(1,550)</td> <td>(73)</td> <td></td> <td>e incurred by the Directorate, in ad flation that to date has not been ag</td> <td>dition the Directorate has in excess of £1m of greed to DMT for allocation. The forecasts for</td> <td></td>		Expenditure	761	2,125	285	284	(1)	575	575	(1,550)	(73)		e incurred by the Directorate, in ad flation that to date has not been ag	dition the Directorate has in excess of £1m of greed to DMT for allocation. The forecasts for	
Net Expenditure         761         2,077         285         284         (1)         527         527         (1,50)         (75)         0         Vate Budget Manager:         P.Thorogood           Prog Management         Expenditure         1,304         1,562         350         348         (2)         1,562         0         Vate Budget Manager:         P.Thorogood           Income         (784)         (784)         (784)         (784)         (784)         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Income</td><td>0</td><td>(48)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>(48)</td><td>(48)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>ie commissioning budgets in partic ely this funding will be allocated to</td><td>cular are currently being scrutinised and it is the this area in the future.</td><td>-75%</td></t<>		Income	0	(48)	0	0	0	(48)	(48)	0	0		ie commissioning budgets in partic ely this funding will be allocated to	cular are currently being scrutinised and it is the this area in the future.	-75%
Prog Management         Expenditure         1,304         1,562         350         348         (2)         1,310         1,562         370         348         (2)         1,310         1,562         370         348         (2)         1,310         1,562         0	1	Net Expenditure	761	2,077	285	284	(1)	527	527	(1,550)	(75)		Manager:	Thorogood	
Prog Management         Expenditure         1,562         350         348         (2)         1,310         1,562         0         0         10           Income         (784)         (784)         0         0         (784)         (784)         0         0         0         0           Net Expenditure         520         778         350         348         (2)         1310         1,562         0         0         0         0           Net Expenditure         520         778         350         348         (2)         158         0         0         0         0         0           Income         (11)         (11)         0         0         0         158         158         0														ledium	
Net Expenditure         720 520         778 718         0 520         778 718         0 525         778 718         0 5         0 5         48 5         Vite Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:         K.Sugars           icy         Expenditure         152         111         (111)         (111)         0         0         158         158         0         0         10         0	A61 Business Supp & Prog Management	Expenditure	1,304	1,562 /784)	350 0	348 0	( <mark>2)</mark>	1,310 (784)	1,562 /784)	00	00	19			
icy       Expenditure       15       11       (11)	1	Net Expenditure	520	778	350	348	<b>5</b>	526	778	• •	0	48		Sugars	%0
icy         Expenditure         152         158         60         0         158         158         158         158         0         0           Income         (111)         (111)         0         0         0         (86)         253         0         0         0           Net Expenditure         41         47         60         60         0         72         72         25         53         0         Vote Budget Manager:         K.Sugars           Kependiture         83,779         87,708         16,085         16,126         41         87,506         88,327         619         1         1         Date forecast last reviewed:           MAT Exponditure         17,059         16,005         (65)         (87)         (13,976)         182         1         1         1           MAT Exponditure         17,050         16,005         (67)         (67)         (13,976)         182         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>t last reviewed:</th><th>ledium</th><th></th></t<>												-	t last reviewed:	ledium	
Net Expenditure         (1)	A62 Strategy and Policy	Expenditure		158 /111)	09	60	00	158 (86)	158 (86)	0 25	0	0 0			
Expenditure     83,779     87,708     16,085     16,126     41     87,506     88,327     619     1     1       Mat Exconditure     11,794)     (14,158)     (65)     (63)     (22)     (15,131)     (13,976)     182     (1)     18       Mat Exconditione     11,7794)     (14,158)     (65)     (63)     (22)     (15,131)     (13,976)     182     (1)     18	1	Net Expenditure	41	47	9 <b>0</b>	° 09	0	72	72	<b>32</b>	53	0		Sugars	53%
Expenditure         83,779         87,708         16,085         16,126         41         87,506         88,327         619         1         1           Income         (11,794)         (14,158)         (65)         (87)         (22)         (15,131)         (13,976)         182         (1)         (8)           Mat Extendition         71.085         75.60         16.000         16.000         16.000         10         70.375         301         1         2         Santition Headth		-										-	t last reviewed:	M	
11,241) (14,130) (20) (20) (22) (13,131) (15,970) (22) (1) (0) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	Commissioning & Strategy	Expenditure		87,708	16,085	16,126	41	87,506	88,327	619	- ;	+ ( <u>)</u>			10/
		Nat Evnanditura		(14,158)	16.020	( <mark>87)</mark> 16.030	( <mark>22</mark> )	(15,131) 79.275	(13,9/6)	182 801	<u></u> -			Cohen	1%

								ĺ					
ADULTS, HEALTH & WELLBEING		Original Budget £'000	Latest Budget £'000	Budget / to Date £'000	Actual to \ Date £'000	F Variance F to Date • £'000	Previous Forecast F Outturn ( £'000	FL Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) 2'000 %	- -	Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn)	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	RAG Status
A08 Older People Mental Health	Expenditure	390	395 0	85	86	c	395 0	395 0	00	00	00		
1	Net Expenditure	36	395	85	86	-	395	395	• •	• •	• •	Vote Budget Manager: H.Green	%0
												Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:	
A09 Older People Assess & Care Mngmt	Expenditure	1,788 0	1,814 0	450 0	456 0	90	1,686 0	1,691 0	(123) 0	( <u>)</u> C	0 0	In preparation of the Transforming Adult Social Care restructure of Adult Services September 2011), posts are remaining vacant.	
11	Net Expenditure	1,78	1,814	450	456	, 9 0	1,686	1,691	(123)	• <mark>(1</mark> )		Vote Budget Manager: C.Weir	-7%
												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	
A15 Occupational Therapy	Expenditure	1,794 (18)	1,794 (18)	320 0	325 0	5	1,801 (18)	1,820 (18)	26 0	+ 0	- 0		
	Net Expenditure	1,776	1,776	320	325	5	1,783	1,802	26 26	<b>1</b>	- <b>-</b>	Vote Budget Manager: C.Squire	1%
												Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:	
A16 Community Equipment Service	Evnenditure	010	010 010	030	030	c	1 054	1 095	176	01	<u>م :</u> تر ۲	Demand for community equipment continues to exceed resources. With the increase in the population especially older people and the push to support more dissible neorole in the community demand continues to rise for community.	
						) c		1100		2 0		equipment. This position takes into account the sharing of the overspend with NHS Tower	%0
F	Net Expenditure	919	919	230	230	• •	1,054	919	0	• •	-	Hamets and barts and the London NHS Indst. Vote Budget Manager: C.Squire	
Pa												Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	
A duit Resources Sub Div M&A	Expenditure Income	88 0	68 0	25 0	23 0	0 <mark>()</mark>	68 0	88 0	<mark>()</mark> 0	<mark>(1</mark> )	( <u>1</u> )		
7	Net Expenditure		89	25	23	(2)	89	88	(1)	(1)	(1)	Manager:	-1%
77												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	
A31 Physical Disabilities Establishments	Expenditure	660 (1)	664 (1)	0 06	89 0	( <del>1</del> ) 0	568 (1)	568 (1)	0 (96)	(14) 0	0 0		
1	Net Expenditure	629	663	6	89	(1)	567	567	(96)	(14)	0	Manager: (	-14%
												budget Hisk: Date forecast last reviewed:	
A33 Older People Day Centres	Expenditure Income		1,653 ( <mark>37</mark> )	300	304 (10)	(10)	1,733 ( <mark>51)</mark>	1,733 ( <mark>51)</mark>	80 (14)	38 S	00		
	Net Expenditure	1,602	1,616	300	294	(9)	1,682	1,682	99	4	0	Vote Budget Manager: C.Oates Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:	4%
A34 Home Care											F	The in house homecare service is focussing on the delivery of a reablement	
	Expenditure	6,158	6,558	1,500	1,466	(34)	6,155	5,978	(580)	(6)	<u>3 8 8</u> (9)	service as part of the new Customer Journey and is delivering less long term support. The number of service users receiving long term support continues to fall and more a now reforming and home and users in bolica	
	Income		(97)	0	0	0	(5)	(5)	92	(95)		each month as no new energias are being accepted and users are being transferred out of the service to externally commissioned support.	-8%
	Net Expenditure	6,061	6,461	1,500	1,466	(34)	6,150	5,973	(488)	(8)	(3)	Vote Budget Manager: C.Oates Budget Risk: High	
A02 Disabilities & Health Divisional M&A	Expenditure	175	195	60	57	(3)	195	195	0	0	0	טמנס וטן סכמאו ומאו וכאוסאסט.	
	Income Net Expenditure		175	⊃ <b>0</b> 9	0 57	0 😨	175	175	<b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	0 <b>0</b>	Vote Budget Manager: K.Marks	%0
												Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 30/06/2011	

	RAG SI	tatus		-31%			-10%			-48%			-3%			-10%			-8%			1%			#####			2%			2%			-11%	
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates		sch	Low 30/06/2011		ist	Medium 31/05/2011		D.Sheridan			D.Sheridan	m		ıst			ıst	um /2011		er			ey un			ey	um		A.Johnson	Medium 30/06/2011		D.Sheridan	um
	Explanation of any va be significant and all v	Proposed mitigs		Vote Blidget Manager: I Keast	ewed:		Manager: L	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 31/05/20		Vote Budget Manager: D.Sh	t last reviewed:		Manager:	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:		Vote Budget Manager: L.Keasi	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:		Vote Budget Manager: L.Keast	ewed:		Manager:	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:		Vote Budget Manager: S.Diffey Budget Bick: Medium	Date forecast last reviewed:		Manager: 8	Budget HISK: Date forecast last reviewed:			Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 30/06/20			Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:
	Variance (Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn)	2) (5	0 (55)		00			0 0			8			0			0			0			8 11	(100)		0 (0)	0		00			0		
FULL YEAR	Variance (Latest Budget to	Latest Forecast Outturn)	(3)	0 0 (31)		(88) (8) (22)			(23) (28) 0 0			(23) (2) 0 0			(64) (17) 30 (83)			(45) (4) (52) 0			0 0 3			7 8 (9) 11	(2) (100)		46 (8) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	38		11 0 (32)			(49) (11) 0 0	5	
FULL	Latest (Lat	Forecast Latest Outturn Ou	(0	0	}	983 (22)			60 (35)	25		928 (79)	849		313 (6)	307		1,118 (52)	1,066	-	352 (39)	313		( <mark>06</mark> ) 06	0		2,670 (435)	2,235		515 (23)	492		408 (5)	403	
		Forecast Fo Outturn 0	6	146 1	2	983 (22)	961		60 (35)	25		862 (79)	783		313 (6)	307		1,118 (52)	1,066		352 (39)	313		83 (81)	2		2,668 (436)	2,232		515 (23)	492		408 (5)	403	
		Variance to Date	z 000 1	• -		C	-		1 (9)	(8)		(2) (20)	(22)		0 0	, o		е О	e e		3	) ED		0 0	(2)		ю 0	3		(1)	(9)		4 (1)	с С	
		Actual to Date				241 0	241		21 (9)				218			90 6		293 0	293		43				23		573 0	573		109 (5)	104		114 (1)	113	
		Budget t to Date	200.2	0 95 15		1 240	24		83 20 (35) 0			1 240 9) 0	2 240		06 20			3 290 0 0	29		2 40 2) 0				2 25			7 570		4) 110	<del>.</del>		7 110 5) 0	÷	
		al Latest et Budget	200			1,057 1,071 0 0	1,07		83 (3 (3 (3) (3)				872 872		372 377 (36) (36)	Ű		1,147 1,163 0 0	1,147 1,163			268 310			8			2,161 2,197		484 515 (34) (34)	4		456 457 (5) (5)	451 452	
		Original Budget		Income Net Exnenditure		Expenditure 1,0			Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure 6			Expenditure			Expenditure 1,1			Expenditure 3				Net Expenditure		Expenditure 2,5	Net Expenditure 2,1		Expenditure			Expenditure		
	ADULTS, HEALTH & WELLBEING		A11 Physical Disabilities Sub Div M&A			A12 P.D. Assess & Care Management			A13 Learning Dis Sub Division M&A			A14 Learning Dis Assess & Care Mngmt	P	aį	H Vulnerable Adults and Drugs	7	78	A18 Hospital Social Work Teams			A19 Adult Protection			A23 Mental Health Sub Division M&A			A24 Area Mental Health Teams			A25 Mental Health Day Centres			A32 Learning disabilities Day Centre		

								Ш	FULL YEAR					
											Variance	Exulanation of a	Explanation of any variance that is considered to	R/
ADIII TS HEALTH & WELLREING							Previous	latect	Variance		(Previous & Latect	be significant an	be significant and all variances greater than £100k	AG S
		Original			Actual to			Forecast	Latest Buuget ti Latest Forecast		or Latest Forecast			Stat
		Budget	Budget 8'000	to Date		to Date		Outturn	Outturn)		Outturn)	Proposed	Proposed mitigating action and dates	tus
A37 Emercency Duty Social Work Service	Exnenditure		284	100	103		314	429	145	51	37			
	Income		(20)	0	0	0 0	(20)	(20)	0	; 0	0			
1	Net Expenditure	261	264	100	103	с	294	409	145	55	39	Vote Budget Manager:	I.Williamson	55%
												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Medium	
Adult Social Care	Expenditure	21,516	22,136	4,910	4,900	(10)	21,498	21,495	(641)	(3)	(0)			
	Income		(932)	0	(45)	(45)	(893)	(1,077)	(145)	16				-4%
	Net Expenditure	20,604	21,204	4,910	4,855	(55)	20,605	20,418	(786)	(4)	(1)	Service Head:	K.Marks	
A66 Learning and Development	Expenditure	587	587	145	147	2	587	587	0	0	0			
	Income		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Net Expenditure	587	587	145	147	2	587	587	0	0	0	Vote Budget Manager:	P.Thorogood	%0
												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Medium	
A68 Supported Employment	Expenditure	20	20	00	00	00	÷ c	÷ 0	<mark>(6)</mark>	(45) 0	00			
1	Nat Evnanditura	° c	00				- -	•	0	(45)	- c	Vote Budget Manager:	P Thomacod	-45%
		3	2	•	<u>,</u>	>			6		'n	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low	
A71 Finance Services	Expenditure	791 (39)	801 (39)	185 0	186 0	- 0	788 (34)	790 (34)	(11) 5	(1) (13)	00			
I	Net Expenditure	752	762	185	186	-	754	756	(9)	(1)	0	Vote Budget Manager:	P.Thorogood	-1%
Pa												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Medium	
Eavroll On cost	Expenditure Income		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1,394 0	0 0	0	0 0	(100) 0			
9	Net Expenditure	1,554	0	0	0	0	1,394	0	0	0	(100)	Vote Budget Manager:	P.Thorogood	%0
79											1	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low	
A90 Support Services Holding A/C	Expenditure	3,301 0	3,301 0	830 0	828 0	0 0	3,301 0	3,301 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
1	Net Expenditure	3,301	3,301	830	828	(2)	3,301	3,301	0	0	0	Vote Budget Manager:	P.Thorogood	%0
												Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low	
A91 Adult Services Holding Accounts	Expenditure	0	0	0 0	10	- 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	00			
1	Net Expenditure	ò	0	0	, <del>.</del>	, <del>.</del>	0	0	ò	0	0	Vote Budget Manager:	P.Thoroaood	%0
				,			,	,	- /	-		Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low	
Other	Expenditure Income	6,253 ( <mark>39</mark> )	4,709 ( <mark>39</mark> )	1,160 0	1,162 0	0 0	6,081 (34)	4,689 (34)	ი ( <mark>20)</mark>	(0) (13)	(23) 0			%0
	Net Expenditure	6,214	4,670	1,160	1,162	2	6,047	4,655	(15)	(0)		Service Head:	P.Thorogood	
TOTAL FOR ADULTS HEALTH & WELLBEING	Expenditure	111,548	114,553	22,155	22,188	33	115,085	114,511	(42)	(0)	(0)			
	Income		(15,129)	(65)	(132)	(67)	(16,058)	(15,087)	42	(0)	(9)			%0
	Net Experiative	90,003	99,424	22,090	0GU,22	(46)	98'UZI	99,424	D	D	0	Ulrector:	n. laylor	

2% to 5% Amber **>5% Red** 

<2% Green 5% Amber <b>&gt;5% Red</b>	RAG Status	5
<2% Green	is considered to	r continue into 2011-12 and
2% Amber	reater than £100k	d income will be lower and so
>5% Red	1 and dates	der there are a number of

APPENDIX 1

No.         No. <th></th>	
ValueFreedoFreedoFreedoAnsolFreedoAnsol <th></th>	
(h)         2.000         2.000         Changenes of the information (income with a power and one of the information (incom	Original Latest Budget to Actual to Budget Budget Date Date 2'000 £'000 £'000 £'000
304         (329)         (320)         (	3 2,883
260         2.500         2.600         0         0         0           740         730         0         0         0         0         0           710         730         730         0         0         0         0         0           710         730         730         0         0         0         0         0           710         730         0         0         0         0         0         0           710         0	(m) (m)
24         (23)         (23)         (23)         (23)         (23)         (23)         (23)         (23)         (24)         (	2,833 (3,237) (3
(1)         739         790         790         791 <th></th>	
Biologie Task:         Developmentation         Biologie Task:           0	555 759
(b)         (c)         (c) <th></th>	
(6)         0         0         0         0         0         0         006 Budge Manaper: budge Manaper: budge Manaper: (3)         Cent Williams (3)           (1)         759         759         750         0         0         0         006 Budge Manaper: budge Manaper: (3)         Event Manaper: (4)         Shelly Levins         Mcnade Keating           (3)         3601         3.501         0         0         0         0         budge Manaper: budge Manaper: (4)         Shelly Levins         Mcnade Keating           (4)         560         0         0         0         0         0         budge Manaper: budge Manaper: bud	0 0 0
(e)         726         729         720         729         7200         7200	Net Expenditure 0 0 0
	Expenditure 555 759 190 Income 0 0 0
III         (3.65) <th><b>555 759 19</b> 3,601 3,601 90</th>	<b>555 759 19</b> 3,601 3,601 90
Budge Risk:           (1)         566         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (1)         506         0         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (1)         50         50         0         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (1)         30         30         0         0         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (1)         30         30         0         0         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (1)         447         427         0         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (10)         447         447         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (10)         447         447         0         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (10)         447         447         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;2011           (11)         447         447         0         Dare for creast last reviewed:         2000;201	Income         (3,635)         (3,635)         (909)           Net Expenditure         (34)         (34)         (9)
(47)         596         500         0         0           (47)         596         0         0         0         0           (47)         596         506         0         0         0         0           (47)         30         30         0         0         0         0         0           (7)         30         30         0         0         0         0         0           (7)         30         30         0         0         0         0         0           (10)         47         427         0         0         0         0         0           (10)         47         47         0         0         0         0         0           (11)         47         47         0         0         0         0         0           (11)         47         47         0	
(47)         556         60         0 </td <th>Expenditure 596 596 149 Income 0 0</th>	Expenditure 596 596 149 Income 0 0
(7)         30         30         0 <th>596 596</th>	596 596
(7)         30         30         0         0         0 (ore Budget Manager: Shelley Lewis Budget Reis: Low Concernant References: Low Concernant References: S523         5653         0 <t< td=""><th>Expenditure 30 30 8 Income 0</th></t<>	Expenditure 30 30 8 Income 0
Date forecast: last reviewed: 2006/2011           (18) $4.227$ $4.227$ $0$ 0         Service Heat:         List belia         Freeman           118 $3.655$ $3.635$ $3.635$ $3.635$ $3.635$ $0$ 0         0           110 $477$ $447$ $447$ $0$ 0         <	
	Evvolution 1.027 1.027 1.057
	4,227 4,227 (3,635) (3,635)
(110)         447         417         0         0         0         0 vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: This         Michael Keating High           (17)         1,805         1,805         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk: Budget Risk: This         High         High           (17)         1,796         1,796         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk: Right         High           (17)         1,796         1,796         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk: Right         High           (17)         2,243         0         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk: Right         High           (231)         2,243         0         0         0         Service Head: Right         High           (17)         2,243         0         0         0         O         Note Budget Manager: Right         High           (17)         2,243         0         0         0         Service Head: Right         High           (17)         2,333         383         0         0         Service Head: Right         Michael Keating           (18)         383         383         0         0         O         Service Head: Righ         Michael Kea	0 447 0 0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Net Expenditure 0 447 112
(17)         (9)         (9)         0<	Expenditure 2,343 1,805 451
(271)         2,252         2,252         0         <	Income         (10)         (9)         (2)           Net Exnenditure         2 333         1 796         440
(271)         2.252         2.252         0         0         0           (13)         (13)         (13)         (13)         (14)         (14)           (13)         (13)         (13)         (11)         (11)         (11)           (13)         (14)         (14)         (14)         (14)         (14)           (16)         (17)         (17)         (11)         (11)         (11)           16         2.771         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           17         2.764         (11)         (11)         (11)         (11)           17         2.764         (11)         (12)         (11)         (11)           17         2.764         (11)         (12)         (11)         (11)	0011
(28)         2.243         0         0         0         Service Head:         Michael Keatling           16         862         0         0         0         0         0         Michael Keatling           13         862         0         0         0         0         0         Michael Keatling           13         383         0         0         0         0         0         Milliams           11         2,771         2,771         0         0         0         0         1           17         2,764         0         0         0         0         1         1         1         2,764         0         0         0         1         1         1         2,764         0         0         0         1<	2,343 2,252 (10) (9)
7         73333         7333         7333         7	2,243 862 (479)
16         2.771         2.771         0         0         0           1         (7)         (7)         0         0         0           17         2,764         2,764         0         0         0         Vote Budget Manager: Johns Williams           17         2,764         2,764         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk: High           Date forecast last reviewed:         02(08/2011)         Date forecast last reviewed:         02(08/2011)	Net Expenditure 383 383 96
17         2,764         0         0         0         Vote Budget Manager:         JohnS Williams           Budget Risk:         High         Dade forecast last reviewed:         020/8/2011	2,732 (7)
l	Net Expenditure 2,725 2,764 691

CHEF EXECUTIVES         Criginal augest augest (arrest for the station of an augest (arrest for the station of an augest (arres	Original Budget Budget Budget Come Evono         Latest Budget Budget Evono         Latest Budget Budget Com         Budget Date Date Date Date Date         Previous Date Date         Latest Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Com         Latest Budget Com         Budget Date         Date         Previous Com         Latest Forecast Forec	FULL YEAR	
CHIEF EXECUTIVES         Original Latest Budget to Arran to the Arra to the	ChileF EXECUTIVES         Chile is the stand and and and and and and and and and		Explanation of any variance that is considered to
And the stand of the	Original Budget         Latest Budget         Budget Budget         Latest Budget         Budget Budget         Concast Budget         Fore- Budget         Fore	Previous Latest	ve signinuanit and an variances greater man z rook
Pend Representation & Mgt         Expenditure         800         800         600 <t< th=""><th>F00         F00         F00<th>Actual to Variance to Forecast Forecast Date Date Outturn Outturn</th><th>Proposed mitigating action and dates</th></th></t<>	F00         F00 <th>Actual to Variance to Forecast Forecast Date Date Outturn Outturn</th> <th>Proposed mitigating action and dates</th>	Actual to Variance to Forecast Forecast Date Date Outturn Outturn	Proposed mitigating action and dates
Demo Representation & Mgt         Expenditue         330         582         146         207         62         582         60         0<	Demo Representation & Mgt         Expenditure         830         582         146         207         62         582 <th< th=""><th>000,3 000,3 000,3 000,3</th><th></th></th<>	000,3 000,3 000,3 000,3	
Income         0 <th>Income         0<th>207 62 582 582 0</th><th>0</th></th>	Income         0 <th>207 62 582 582 0</th> <th>0</th>	207 62 582 582 0	0
Nel Expenditure         830         582         146         207         62         582         582         0         0         0         0         0         0005 Milans           REMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         830         522         1,47         62         522         522         522         0         0         0         0         0         0005 Milans           Income         4466         1,47         1,47         63         1,47         1,43         3,57 <td< td=""><td>Net Expenditure         830         582         146         207         82         582           R DEMOCRATIC &amp; REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           R DEMOCRATIC &amp; REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,880         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           Optomation         (488)         3,729         939         842         63         3,592           Contract Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         63         3,592           Income         (33)         (35)         (35)         99         842         (35)         3,557           Information Governance &amp; Complaints         Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Information Governance &amp; Complaints         Expenditure         101         25         61         101           R CHIEF EXECUTIVES         Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         350</td><th>0 0 0</th><td>0</td></td<>	Net Expenditure         830         582         146         207         82         582           R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,880         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           Optomation         (488)         3,729         939         842         63         3,592           Contract Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         63         3,592           Income         (33)         (35)         (35)         99         842         (35)         3,557           Information Governance & Complaints         Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Information Governance & Complaints         Expenditure         101         25         61         101           R CHIEF EXECUTIVES         Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         350	0 0 0	0
R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Budget Risk.         Low           R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4.424         4.215         1.054         1.147         93         4.215         1.054         1.147         93         4.215         0 <td< td=""><td>R DEMOCRATIC &amp; REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           R DEMOCRATIC &amp; REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,480         (486)         (122)         (129)         (8)         (486)           Not Expenditure         3,533         3,522         1,016         65         3,722           Corporate Management         Expenditure         3,532         3,522         (9)         66         3,522           Income         (33)         3,162         3,522         (9)         9         2         9         3,527           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         (35)         (35)         89         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         (249)         (62)         57         (249)         101           Income         (249)         (62)         (5)         61</td><th>207 62 582 582 0</th><td>Vote Budget Manager: JohnS Williams</td></td<>	R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,480         (486)         (122)         (129)         (8)         (486)           Not Expenditure         3,533         3,522         1,016         65         3,722           Corporate Management         Expenditure         3,532         3,522         (9)         66         3,522           Income         (33)         3,162         3,522         (9)         9         2         9         3,527           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         (35)         (35)         89         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Income         (33)         (249)         (62)         57         (249)         101           Income         (249)         (62)         (5)         61	207 62 582 582 0	Vote Budget Manager: JohnS Williams
Remonstric & RecisTRARS         Expenditure         4,215         1,05         1,147         93         4,215         0 <th< td=""><td>R DEMOCRATIC &amp; REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           noome         (496)         (122)         (129)         (9)         (9)         (496)           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,533         3,729         3,572         (129)         (9)         (496)           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         (5)         3,592           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,597         899         842         (6)         3,592           Income         (33)         (33)         (35)         (35)         (35)         (39)         0         0         9         (35)         (4)         (4)         35)<th></th><td></td></td></th<>	R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure         4,424         4,215         1,054         1,147         93         4,215           noome         (496)         (122)         (129)         (9)         (9)         (496)           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,533         3,729         3,572         (129)         (9)         (496)           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         (5)         3,592           Coporate Management         Expenditure         3,162         3,597         899         842         (6)         3,592           Income         (33)         (33)         (35)         (35)         (35)         (39)         0         0         9         (35)         (4)         (4)         35) <th></th> <td></td>		
R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure income         44.24 (486)         (122) (22)         (147) (38)         (481) (486)         (122) (122)         (147) (486)         (39) (486)         4.215 (486)         (10) (486)         (12) (486)         (12) (47)         (14) (486)         (12) (486)         (12) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (48)         (14) (47)         (14) (48)         (14) (48)         (14) (48)         (14) (48)         (14) (47)         (14) (48)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)         (14) (47)	R DEMOCRATIC & REGISTRARS         Expenditure income         4,24 4,215         1,054 1,029         1,147         93         4,215 4,869         4,321 4,329         1,147         93         4,215 4,849         4,215 4,329         4,321 4,329         4,321 4,329         4,321 4,357         3,522 3,592         4,329         3,592 3,592         4,329         3,592 3,592         4,329         3,592         3,557		
Net Expenditure         (456)         (426)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (122)         (123)	Income         (486)         (422)         (122)         (129)         (8)         (46)         (472)         (46)         (46)         (472)         (46)         (46)         (472)         (46)         (46)         (46)         (46)         (46)         (472)         (122)         (129)         (8)         (46)         (470)         (46)         (470)         (46)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (40)         (470)         (420)         (410)           If or and	1,147 93 4,215	0
Net Expenditure         3,729         392         1,018         66         3,729         3,527         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         3,592         0 <td>Net Expenditure         3,532         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,525         3,527         3,537         991         842         5,592         3,537         889         842         4,71         3,557         <t< td=""><th>(129) (8) (486) (486)</th><td>0%0</td></t<></td>	Net Expenditure         3,532         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,723         3,525         3,527         3,537         991         842         5,592         3,537         889         842         4,71         3,557 <t< td=""><th>(129) (8) (486) (486)</th><td>0%0</td></t<>	(129) (8) (486) (486)	0%0
t         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         (56)         3,592         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,567         10         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	t         Expenditure         3,162         3,592         898         842         (56)         3,592         3,597         3,507         3,	1,018 86 3,729	
Income         (33)         (35)         <	Income         (33)         (35)         (9)         0         9         (35)           Net Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Ret Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           Ret Expenditure         350         350         350         88         91         4         350           Net Expenditure         (249)         (249)         (249)         (249)         (249)         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278	842 (56) 3,592 3,592 0	0
Net Expenditure         3,129         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         0         0         0         0 vote Budget Manager:         Kevan Collins           Re Expenditure         350         350         88         91         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         3,557         1,95           Re Expenditure         350         350         88         91         4         350         26         7         7,072         1         1,01         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         101         0         0         0         0         0         0         10         101         101         101         101         101         0 </td <td>Net Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           e &amp; Complaints         Expenditure         350         350         350         88         91         4         350           Income         (249)         (249)         (249)         (62)         (5)         57         (249)           Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278</td> <th>0 35 (35) 0</th> <td>0</td>	Net Expenditure         3,129         3,557         889         842         (47)         3,557           e & Complaints         Expenditure         350         350         350         88         91         4         350           Income         (249)         (249)         (249)         (62)         (5)         57         (249)           Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278	0 35 (35) 0	0
e & Complaints         Expenditure         350	& Complaints         Expenditure         350	842 (47) 3,557 3,557 0	Vote Budget Manager: Kevan Collins
& Complaints         Expenditure         350	& Complaints         Expenditure         350		
e & Complaints         Expenditure         350         350         550         55         57         249         0	e & Complaints Expenditure 350 330 88 91 4 350 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		Date 101 coast last 1 chicken.
Income         (249)         (62)         (5)         57         (249)         (249)         0 <th>Income         (249)         (249)         (29)         (24)         (24)           Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278</th> <th>91 4 350 350 0</th> <th>0</th>	Income         (249)         (249)         (29)         (24)         (24)           Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278	91 4 350 350 0	0
Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101         101         0         0         0         0         0         0         101         111         Williams           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278         18,278         0	Net Expenditure         101         101         25         86         61         101           Expenditure         17,894         18,278         4,570         4,202         (367)         18,278	(5) 57 (249) (249) 0	0
Expenditure 17,894 18,278 4,570 4,202 (367) 18,278 18,278 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Expenditure 17,894 18,278 4,570 4,202 (367) 18,278	86 61 101 101 0	Vote Budget Manager: Tim Williams
Expenditure         17.894         18.278         4.570         4.202         (367)         18.278         18.278         0 <td>Expenditure 17,894 18,278 4,570 4,202 (367) 18,278</td> <th></th> <td></td>	Expenditure 17,894 18,278 4,570 4,202 (367) 18,278		
Experimente         1,53+         19,270         4,500         1,4680         4,44         7,650         1,4680         4,44         7,650         0		0 020 10 10 020 10 020 10 020 1	Date for ecast last leviewed.
	7 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 160 10,270 10,270 0 11 160 111 12 650 17 650 0	
			0 Director: Kavan Colline

SERVICE TRANSFER TO/FROM OTHER DIRECTORATES

C18 Third Sector Team - to D&R

	Expenditure	2,481
	Income	(20)
	Net Expenditure	2,431
F		
REVISED TOTAL FOR CHIEF EXECUTIVES	Expenditure	20,375
	Income	(2,700)
6	Net Expenditure	12,675

81

<2% Green 5% Amber >5% Red	RAG Status	%0	%0	%0	%0	4%	%0	%0	%0
APPENDIX 1 2% Green 2% Amber 5% Amber	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	Service Head Kate Bingham Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Service Head Kate Bingham Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Proposed reduction to contingency to ensure nil balance on DSG overall Service Head Kate Bingham Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Service Head Kate Bingham Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Income £141K lower than predicted (Training SLA not well subscribed and Early Years SI o withdrawn at short notice) and staffing costs slightly higher than predicted. Will be reducing staff with effect from September and have cut supplies and services. Still unclear about O Autumn SLAs but these look as if they may rise so income may increase later in year. Budget Risk. Liz Vickerie Budget Risk. Addium Data Protecasal start volveved. 24(06/2011	t A	É.	Variance to date due to Forward Payments for Voluntary sector Vote Budget Manager: Monica Forty Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011
	Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn) %	(1) (43) <b>0</b> Ser Date	(0) (9) Bud Datr	0 0 <b>Ser</b> Bud	(0) (2) Bud Date	0 withdr 0 withdr 0 Autur 0 Votte Budd	0 Variar 0 throug <b>0</b> Bud	0 Variar 0 Vote Bud	0 Variar 0 Vote Bud
2% to ی Amber 5% Red		000	0 0 0	(0) (0)	0 0 <b>0</b>	(1) (13) <b>4</b>	000	<u>o o o</u>	0 0 <b>0</b>
	FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturm) £'000 %	<u>o o <b>o</b></u>	0 0 <b>0</b>	(347) 36 (311)	0 0 <b>0</b>	(26) 141 115	000	0 0 <b>0</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>
	FUI Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	4,689 (59) <b>4,630</b>	148,966 (4,391) <b>144,575</b>	128,976 (17,412) 111,564	13,567 (892) <b>12,675</b>	3,947 (950) 2,997	4,925 (727) <b>4,198</b>	160 0 <b>160</b>	3,135 0 <b>3,135</b>
	Previous Forecast I Outturn £'000	4,733 (103) <b>4,630</b>	149,415 (4,840) <b>144,575</b>	128,903 (17,412) 111,491	13,586 (911) 12,675	3,947 (950) 2,997	4,925 (727) <b>4,198</b>	160 0 <b>160</b>	3,135 0 <b>3,135</b>
	F Variance to 1 Date £'000	(459) (273) <b>(733)</b>	(24,233) (9,136) (33,369)	(15,373) (6,340) (21,713)	(2,549) (3,152) (5,701)	(94) 263 <b>169</b>	(241) 2 (240)	120 0 <b>120</b>	401 0 <b>401</b>
	Actual to V Date £'000	713 (288) 425	13,009 (10,234) 2,775	16,958 (10,702) 6,256	843 (3,375) (2,532)	899 (10) 889	990 (180) <b>810</b>	160 0 <b>160</b>	1,185 0 <b>1,185</b>
	Budget to / Date £'000	1,172 (15) 1,158	37,242 (1,098) <b>36,144</b>	32,331 (4,362) 27,969	3,392 (223) <b>3,169</b>	993 (273) 721	1,231 (182) 1,050	40 0 <b>40</b>	784 0 <b>784</b>
E 2011	Latest Bi Budget £'000	4,689 (59) <b>4,630</b>	148,966 (4,391) 144,575	129,323 (17,448) <b>111,875</b>	13,567 (892) 12,675	3,973 (1,091) <b>2,882</b>	4,925 (727) <b>4,198</b>	160 0 <b>160</b>	3,135 0 <b>3,135</b>
NUL - DN	Original Budget E £'000	4,733 (103) <b>4,630</b>	149,415 (4,840) <b>144,575</b>	129,287 (17,412) 111,875	13,586 (911) 12,675	3,973 (1,091) <b>2,882</b>	4,925 (727) <b>4,198</b>	160 0 <b>160</b>	3,135 0 <b>3,135</b>
GET MONITORI		Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure
CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011	CHIL DREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES (Dedicated Schools Grant)	TOTAL FOR PRE-PRIMARY	TOTAL FOR PRIMARY EDUCATION DSG	TOTAL FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION		G17 Support For Learning Serv DSG	G29 Pupil Referral Unit	H10 Learning & Achievm't M & A DSG	H11 Early Years Service DSG

	RAG	Statu	us		ģ	°~0		nts	200	~			%0		_		lict, 15%			1%			%0			%0		ò	%n		8%	
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Drono and miting and and dates	Proposed mingaring action and dates	$_{0}$ Actual expenditure includes committed orders for fees for full year.	and incor		Medium reviewed: 24/06/2011	e	ariar David Carroll			Expenditure reflecting Academic year activity. Income requires academic year drawdown.	ager: Di Warne	Medium reviewed: 24/06/2011	I C I	ensities of according to the three projects occurs of the three projects occurs according to the three projects according to the three projects have been filled at this point. The forecast expenditure for surples and services include the actual costs associated with the 1A's	but the second second and the second advision appeals. This expenditure is hard to predict, but is expected to remain well above the current budget, given the continuing demand for second places.	ager. Terry Bryan	Low reviewed: 24/06/2011		Anne Canning			Low reviewed:	oosted		Low reviewed: 24/06/2011		Children's Social Care	$\binom{(1)}{n}$ SG recharges posted early in order that attention not required later in the financial year	ager: Kate Bingham	
				Actual expenditure	soth actual expen	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	ransfer of releva	Vote Budget Manager	Rudnet Bick	Date forecast last reviewed:	Expenditure reflec	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	The forecasted en levelopment of th oupil Database (IN 20k to be added	udgeted because	statutory requirem but is expected to		Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:		Service Head:		Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	DSG recharge not posted	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:		Service Head:	OSG recharges po	Vote Budget Manager:	
	Variance (Previous	а Lalesi Forecast	Outturn) %	0	0	0			• <b>•</b>	2		0	•				<u> </u>	(8)		() 0	0)	00	0		0	, <b>o</b>		00	0	(1)	(I)	
	ince	Latest Euroget to Latest Forecast	urn) %	(2)	(8)	0		0	• <b>c</b>			(11)	0			12	C	15		(F) (Ø)		00	0		0 0	0		00	0	800	8	
FULL YEAR	Variance	Latest F	Outturn) £'000	(178)	189	11		0	0	>		(52) 52	0			82	C	82		(174) 382	208	0	Ő		0	0 0		00	0	103	103	
ш		Forecast	Outturn £'000	8,871	(2,238)	6,633		128	128	140		407 /96)	382			763	(117)	646		22,336 (4 057)	18,279	279 (40)	239		55 0	55		334	294	1,455 0	1,455	
		Forecast	Outturn £'000	8,871	(2,238)	6,633		128	128	071		407 /05)	382			818	(117)	701		22,391 (4 057)	18,334	279 (40)	239		55 0	55		334	294	1,473 0	1,473	
		Variance to	Date £'000	5,233	2,807	8,040		(32)	0	(77)		(8)	12			29	0	39		5,408 3,101	8,508	9 1 0	2		(14) 0	(14)		(22)	(12)	828	828	
		0		7,495	2,200	9,695		0	• <b>•</b>	5		107	107			199	(19)	180		11,035	13,026	62 0	62		0	0		62	62	1,166	1,166	
			Date £'000	2,262	(607)	1,656		32	0 6	77		115 /10)	96	-		170	(66)	141		5,628	4,518	70 (10)	60		14 0	14		84	74	338	338	-
			Budget £'000	9,049	(2,427)	6,622		128	128	22		459	382			681	(117)	564		22,510	18,071	279 (40)	239		55 0	55		334	294	1,352	1,352	
		Original		9,049	(2,427)	6,622		128	128	07		459 /77	382			681	(117)	564		22,510	18,071	279 (40)	239		55 0	55 55		334	294	1,352 0	1,352	
				Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Exnenditure			Expenditure	Net Expenditure			Expenditure	emoor	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	
	CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	(Dedicated Schools Grant)		H16 Special Educ Needs DSG				H18 Educ Psychology Serv DSG				H27 14-19 Years DSG			H78 Pupil Admissions & Excl DSG		Pa	g	e 8			H55 Children Looked After DSG			H62 Attendance & Welfare Service			TOTAL FOR CHILDRENS SOCIAL	CARE	H79 CSF Resources Management		

								FU	FULL YEAR					
									Variance		Variance (Previous	Explanation of any variance that is considered to	RAG	PAG
CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES (Dedicated Schools Grant)							Previous -	Latest	(Latest Budget to		& Latest	be significant and all variances greater than 2 100k	i Sta	Sta
		Original Budget	Latest Budget	Budgetto Actual to Date Date		Variance to Date	Forecast Outturn	Forecast Outturn	Latest Forecast Outturn)		Forecast Outturn)	Proposed mitigating action and dates	atus	atue
		000,3	000,3	000,3	000,3	000,3	000,3	000,3	000,3	%	%			
H83 CSF Human Resources DSG	Expenditure	867	867	217	787	570	867	867	0	0	0 Actua	0 Actual spend includes commitment of 408k; actual expenditure exceeding the budget charged	rged	
	Income	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0 to vo	0 to vote G83		
	Net Expenditure	867	867	217	787	570	867	867	0	0	0 Vot	Vote Budget Manager: Mark Keeble	8	%0
											Buc	Budget Risk: High	l	
											Dat	Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	l	
TOTAL FOR CHILDRENS SERVICES	Expenditure	2,219	2,219	555	1,953	1,398	2,340	2,322	103	5	(1)			
RESOURCES	Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		5%	5%
	Net Expenditure	2,219	2,219	555	1,953	1,398	2,340	2,322	103	5	(1) Ser	Service Head: Kate Bingham		
TOTAL FOR EXTERNAL FUNDING	Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
(H68)	Income	(294,339)	(294,339)	(73,585)	0	73,585	(294,339)	(294,339)	0	0	0			
	Net Expenditure	(294,339)	(294,339)	(73,585)	0	73,585	(294,339)	(294,339)	0	0	0 Sei	Service Head Kate Bingham	0	%0
											Buc	Budget Risk: High		
											Dai	Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011		
TOTAL FOR CSF SCHOOLS BUDGET	Expenditure	322,084	321,608	80,402	44,573	(35,829)	321,702	321,190	(418)	(0)	(0)			
(DSG)	Income	(322,084)	(321,608)	(80,402)	(22,608)	57,794	(321,702)	(321,190)	418	(0)	(0)		6	%0
	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	21,965	21,965	0	0	0	0	(0) Director:	ector: Isobel Cattermole		

Variances         Faresta Display         Curvationes (anim)         Curvationes (anim) <thcurvationes (anim)         Curvationes (anim)<!--</th--><th>CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011</th></thcurvationes 	CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011
40         40<	Original Latest Budget to Actual to V Budget Budget Date Date 2'000 £'000 £'000
Buologel Risk:         Data Groesast last roviewed:         24.06/2011           4.564         4.564         0         0         Savoice Head         Low           4.564         4.564         0         0         Savoice Head         Low         Low           4.768         4.564         0         0         0         Savoice Head         Low         Low           1         4.768         0         0         0         Savoice Head         Kate Binghan           1         731         231         0         0         Savoice Head         Kate Binghan           1731         731         0         0         0         Savoice Head         Kate Binghan           1731         731         0         0         0         Savoice Head         Kate Binghan           1731         731         731         Data forecast last roviewed:         24.06/2011         Low           1731         731         731         Data forecast last roviewed:         24.06/2011         Low           175         175         0         0         0         Low         Low         Low           1731         731         1731         Low         Low         Low	134 40 10 0 0 0 0 134 40 10 0
4.564         0         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           4.564         0         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           4.564         0         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           4.564         0         0         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         4.768         4.768         0         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           1         175         175         0         0	
4,564         0         Service Head         Kate Bingham           Budgar Risk:         Data forecast last reviewed:         2406:2011           1         4,768         4,768         0         0           4,768         4,768         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         21         731         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         231         731         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         731         731         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         731         731         0         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         731         731         0         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         731         0         0         0         Service Head         Low           1         1         1         1         Service Head         Low         Service Head           1         1         1         1         Service Head         Low         Service Head           1         1         1         1         Service Head         <	4,003 4,564 1,141 0 0 0 0
4,768         4,768         7,76         4,768         4,768         0         0         5000000         5000000000000000000000000000000000000	4,003 4,564 1,141 0
q. 756         4,768         4,768         A:768         A:768         A:768         A:768         A:768         Low           0         731         731         731         0         0         0         Date forecast last reviewed:         24.06/2011           0         731         731         0         0         0         0         0         0           1         731         731         0	5,338 4,768 1,192 57 0 0 0
731         0         0 </td <td>5,338 4,768 1,192 57</td>	5,338 4,768 1,192 57
731         731         731         0         0         Servet-Head Budget Flats: Date foreeast last reviewed:         Ame Earlier Low           15         175         0         0         0         Vote Budget Marager:         Ame Canning           16         160         0         0         Vote Budget Marager:         Ame Canning           16         160         0         0         Vote Budget Marager:         Ame Canning           2.967         0         0         0         Vote Budget Risk:         Low           2.625         2.625         0         0         0         Instantion of grant to match approved expenditure.           2.5701         (2.5702)         0         0         Instant reviewed:         24.06/2011           2.625         2.625         0         0         Instant reviewed:         24.06/2011           2.5702         0         0         Instant reviewed:         24.06/2011         Instant inst	183 0
	481 731 183 0
15         15         0	175 175 44 41 (160) (160) (40) (160)
2.9672.967000Not all staff in post. Forecasted payments to schools and training to be7777770000 actioned. Year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure.77770000 actioned. Year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure.77770000 actioned. Year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure.2.6252.6252.6250000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure2.6252.6250000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure2.6252.6250000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure2.6252.625000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure2.65702.6570000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure10,06510,06510,065000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure3.13.33.30000Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure461461461000000474610000004614610000046346300000 <td>15 15 4 (119)</td>	15 15 4 (119)
T7         T7         0	2,967 2,967 742 576 (2,890) (2,890) (723) (34)
2,625         2,625         0	77 77 19 542
55         55         0         0         0         Vote Budget Manager:         Monica Forty           A         Budget Risk:         Low         Budget Risk:         Low           10,065         10,065         0         0         Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure           10,065         10,065         0         0         Income. ElG year end draw down of grant to match approved expenditure           10,065         10,002         0         0         Vote Budget Manager:         Mohammed Joli           33         33         0         0         Vote Budget Risk:         Low           461         461         Vote Budget Risk:         Low         Low           Additure includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std         Ad6/2011         Ad6/2011           461         453         0         0         Eudoet Risk:           Adf and Grants. Income std fund Grants. Income std fund craved.         Ad6/2011         Ad6/2011           461         453         0         0         Evender staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std           461         0         0         0         Evender staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std           473         0         0         0	2,777 2,625 656 672 (2,570) (2,570) (643) (69)
10,065         10,065         0         0         0         0         0         0         10,065         10,065         10,065         0 </td <td>17 55</td>	17 55
33         33         0         0         0         Vote Budget Manager: Mohammed Joli           Action         Budget Risk:         Low           Action         Budget Risk:         Low           461         461         0         0         Expenditure includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std           463         0         0         0         0         Francing and Frances includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std           8         8         0         0         O         Vote Budget Manager: Monica Forty	10,033 10,065 2,516 2,686 (10,033) (10,032) (2,508) 44
461     461     0     0     0     Expenditure includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std       (453)     (453)     0     0     0     10     Expenditure includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std       8     8     0     0     0     Vote Budget Manager:     Monica Forty       Buddet Risk:     Low	0 33 8 2,730
(430)         (430)         0	461 461 115 462
	8

-	
×	
⊡	
z	
ш	
ᇤ	
≍	

	R	AG S	tatus			-4%					-14%			201	1%			%0	2			%0			%0				%0			%0		
		Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates	Pressure on school places has resulted in increased costs of home-school	travel, with the laying on of extra buses. These costs are able to be offset by one-off grant and some of the salary costs (£17b), are to be supported the Standards Eurode broundth forward from 2010/11 as a non-off		year. Grant (Standards Fund & USG) to be drawn down at closure. Vote Buddet Manader: David Carroll	Budget Risk:	Actual expenditure includes com		Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Ă Ż			Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Expenditure relates to academic from trust find to be posted at ve		Budget Risk:	Date forecast last reviewed:	Expenditure includes staff costs which will be covered from C/fwd Std		Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	DSG support end of year drawn down covers expenditure	Vote Budget Manager: Kevin Munday	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:	-	Expenditure & income budgets to be supplemented by C/1wd Sta Fund Grant, which in turn will reflect potential profiled expenditure & income	Vote Budget Manager: Karen Brock / Shabbir Ahmed	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Ó	Expenditure incurred for the supply of I.T. to schools on borough -wide contract to be recovered from schools. Any excess to budget will be funded from residual SF funding for academic year to August 2011	Vote Budget Manager: Terry Patterson	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 2
	Variance	(Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn)	2	(0)		(1)		0	2)	15		(14)	0	(18)		00	0 U			0	0		00	0		(22)	(66)	0		(36)	(100)	0	
		ce dget to	recast 'n) %	2	14		357 (4)		12	35	(14)		33	0	1		00		5		0	0	•	00	• •		0	C	0		0	C	0	
		Variance (Latest Budget to	Latest Forecast Outturn)	2002	629	2	(815) (186)		153	(240)	(87)		51	(20)	-		00		5		00	0	,	00	•		0	C	0	-	0	C	0	-
T	5	Latest	Forecast Outturn shoo	0000	5 200	0	(1,043) 4.166		1.460	(934)	526		204	(20)	154		68 (68		5		1,151 /1 063)	88		00	• •		1,081	(1 081)	0	-	114	c	114	-
		Previous		000 7	л ООБ	0	(1,029) 4.196		1.460	(1,003)	457		238	(20)	188		68 (00)	(00)	2		1,151 /1 063	88		00	• •		1,384	(1 384)	0	-	178	(64)	114	-
		-	Variance to F Date	200	2 628		54 2.682	Î	58	9	64		107	(40)	67		92	100	201		269	(64)		ωţ	22		66	(128)	(29)	-	260	(55)	205	-
			Actual to Va Date c'000	000 2	3 773		3.770		385	(168)	217		145	(40)	105		109	100	201		557 (600)	(42)		ωġ	28		369	(398)	(29)		288	(55)	233	-
			Budget to A Date c'onn	2002	1 145	2	( <mark>57)</mark> 1.088		327	(174)	153		38	0	38		17		>		288 (766)	22		00	• •		270	(020)	0	-	29	c	29 29	-
			Latest B Budget ɛ'nnn		4 580		(228) 4.352		1.307	(694)	613		153	0	153		68	(00)	>		1,151 /1 <mark>062</mark> )	(nn)(1)		00	• •		1,081	(1 081)	0	-	114	C	114	-
			Original Budget ɛ'000		4 580	200	(228) 4.352		1.307	(694)	613		153	0	153		68 89		2		1,150	87		00	• •		1,081	(1 081)	0		114	c	114	-
					Fynanditura		Income Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Nat Evnanditura			Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	emoor	Net Expenditure	
		CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	(General Fund Budget)	G16 Special Educational Needs	GF				G18 Educational Psychology	Serv GF			G20 School Governance &		_ <b>F</b>	<sup>D</sup> a	G G22 Student Awards	•	86		G26 School Improvement			G27 14 to 19 Year GF			G30 Arts & Music Service				G33 E-Learning			

RAG Status		%0	-5%			-2%			-1%			%0					%0			%0			11%			%0				%0	
Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager: Liz Vickerie Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24,06/2011		Service Head: Anne Canning		Vote Budget Manager: Mary Durkin	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Receipt in advance of £ 157k SLA income	Vote Budget Manager: Jill McGinley	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24,06/2011	8 8		Voto Budoot Monacor		Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	New service. Budget currently in G39. Virement required to move budget. One-off costs of £105k to be covered by additional budget for EIG	Manager:	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Not all staff in post. Forecasted payments to schools and training to be actioned Year and draw down of creat to match approved expenditure	Vote Budget Manager: Lorraine Hachou	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Expenditure reflecting academic year activity	Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Projected overspend to be funded by Standards Fund carried forward from 2010-11.	Includes expenditure for Junior Youth Service ending at the end of the academic year - to be funded from the Standards Fund	Vote Budget Manager: Lorraine Hachou / Claire Hatton	= :pewe	Budget & actuals to be transferred to G44. Virement required		Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011
Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn) %	0 0	0	(2) (2)	0	00	0		0 0	0			(0)	0	2	1001	(100) 0	(100)		(13)	0		25 203	1		(15)	(Ee)	0		0 0	0	
ice dget to recast rn) %	0	0	е о	(5)	5)	(2)		(1) 0	(1)			с С	9 0	>	•	0 0	0		00	0		25 203	7		0	c	• •		00	0	
CULL TEAN Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	0	0	833 (1,105)	(272)	(4)	(4)		(8) 0	(8)			243	(243)	2	•	0 0	0		00	0		198 (122)	76		0	c	•		00	0	
Latest Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	0 0	0	25,580 (20,344)	5,236	220	220		1,116 (346)	770		F	9,357	(4,245) E 110	0,112	•	0 0	0		369 (262)	107		975 (182)	793		662	ÚC,	567		72	72	
Previous Forecast F Outturn 6	0	0	25,997 (20,766)	5,231	220	220		1,116 (346)	770		╞	9,375	(4,245) 5 1 20	201		200 0	200		425 (318)	107		(00)	717		782	(J1C)	567		72	72	
Variance to F Date (	0 0	0	3,887 3,243	7,130	24	24		71 (71)	F		╞	(146)	943 <b>707</b>	161		87 0	87		(42) 66	23		84 ( <del>4</del> 5)	39		198		201		(18)	(18)	
Actual to Van Date £'000	0 0	0	10,074 (1, <mark>567)</mark>	8,507	80	80		352 (157)	195		┢	2,133	0 075	2005	10	87 0	87		50	50		278 (60)	218		363	CC,	343		00	0	
Budget to Act Date D £'000 E'	0 0	0	6,187 (4,810)	1,377	56	56		281 (87)	195		╞	2,279	(1,001) 1 278	1,210	•	0 0	0		92 (96)	27		194 (15)	179		166	(10)	142		18	18	
Latest Bud Budget Da £'000 £'	0 0	0		5,508	224	224		1,124 (346)	778		┝	4	(4,002) 5 113		•	0	0		369 (262)	107		777 (60)	717		662	(OE)	567	-	72	72	
	53 0	23	Ξ.	5,679	224	224		1,124 (346)	778		╞	ß	(4,002) A 072	0/e't		0 0	0		369 (262)	107		777 (60)	717		734	Ű	639		0 0	0	
ο a α	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	<u> </u>	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure				Not Exponditure		- - 1	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	-	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	
CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMLIES (General Fund Budget)	H17 Support for Learning Service		TOTAL FOR LEARNING AND ACHIEVEMENT		G37 Youth & Community			G19 Parental Engagement & Support	-		G39 Youth & Connexions Service	P	a	qe		H40 Careers Service	,		G41 Healthy Lives			G42 Community Languages			G44 Extended Schools				G45 Play		

	RAG SI	tatus		%0			1%	1		%0			%0				%0			2%			%0			-2%		
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates	Activity is supported by £200k for social workers growth and EIG funding of £34k, budget to be updated in July 2011.	Not included in the budget is the adolitional growth bid of ≿ ∠υυκ. Vote Buddet Manader: Stuart Johnson	wed:		Service Head: Mary Durkin			Vote Budget Manager: Helen Lincoln	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:	2278k of activity supported by social worker growth bid, virement to be undertaken in July 2011. However to reflect the successful 2278K growth	bid a virement will be shown in the JDE accounts for July as a target adjustment only	Vote Budget Manager: Ann Roach	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011		Vote Budget Manager: Hilary Bull	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011		Manager:	Budget Hisk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011		Manager:	budget hisk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	The budget is currently showing an underspend as it is based on an expected LAC figure of 326. However current LAC nos are 315. It should be noted however that this is a very votatile budget and it will only take one or two high cost placements to materially affect the projected spend. Monitoring is undertaken monthly. The income reflects anticipated funding for legal costs (part of social worker growth) that will be included as a buddet in July 2011.	Forward Purchases of social care packages have distorted this expenditure picture. Whilst the income contains a savings projection for service levels agreements, and Unaccompanied asytum seeking children grant paid primarily in quarterly arrears.	Manager:	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011
	Variance (Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn) %	0	30 (96)		(1)	3 (4)		0	0				(12)		0 0	ŏ		0	0		0	0			23	(1)	
	ce dget to	ecast n) %	16 00	OS C		5	<del>1</del>		0 0	•		~	124	0		00	ò		0 0	2		3	0)		(F)	53	(2)	
FULL YEAR	Variance (Latest Budget to	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	234	(234)	5	663	(599)	5	00	•		15.4	1	0		00	ò		28 0	28		0 (2)	(2)		(000)	(100)	(322)	
FUI	Latest	Forecast Outturn £'000	1,670	(1,018) 652	700	14,441	(6,148) 8 203	0,530	198 0	198		0 225	c,000	2,057		685 0	685		1,525 0	1,525		2,689 ( <mark>68)</mark>	2,621		16 356 16 356	(534)	15,822	
			1,670	(/84) 886	8	14,637	(5,968) 8,660	2000	198 0	198		0 225	¢,000	2,335		685 0	685		1,525	1,525		2,689 (68)	2,621		16 16 16	(434)	16,019	
	ι Δ	Variance to F Date ( £'000	106	302	700	364	1,092		35	35		36	0000	65		<u>+</u> c	11		38 0	38		(6) (21)	(27)		α 208 8	00.00	8,894	
		Actual to Var Date £'000	40	0	<u> </u>	3,808	(295) 3 513	0,0,0	84	84		581 1		579		182 0	182		412 0	412		666 (37)	629		C10 C1		12,930	
				163	3	3,445	1,387)	5	50	20		545		514		171 0	171		374 0	374		672 (17)	656		145	(109)	4,036	
		Budget to Date £'000	<b>(</b> )				)		œ c	8	-																	
		Latest Budget £'000	1,436	(/84) 652	3	13,778	(5,549)	0,124	198	198		191 0	2, 101 (194)	2,057		685 0	685		1,497 0	1,497		2,689 (66)	2,623		16 578	(434)	16,144	
		Original Budget £'000	1,436	(/84) 652	700	13,639	(5,549) 8 000	0,030	198 0	198		181 0	2, 101 (124)	2,057		685 0	685		1,483 0	1,483		2,689 (66)	2,623		16.610 1	(434)	16,178	
			Expenditure	Net Exnenditure		Expenditure	Income		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Evocodituro		Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		I Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		T Coordin Treo		Net Expenditure	
	CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	(General Fund Budget)	G60 Youth Offending Service			TOTAL FOR YOUTH AND	COMMUNITY LEARNING		G49 Childrens Social Care			G50 Child Protection & Reviewing	Pa	ıg	<del>0</del>	G G51 Childrens Res M&A			G52 Childrens Res Residential			G53 Childrens Res Family Placement			G54 Childrens Res Commissioning			

	RAG	i Stat	us		%0			%0			%0			-1%						44%					200	%7-			%0					1%			
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to		Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 Forward purchasing of services e.g. social care packages and stock	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 2270k of activity supported by social worker growth bid, virement to be undertaken in 14b 2011 Vast and draw down of creat to match approved		Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	<sup>0</sup> In addition to the comments made re the BUPA £250K SLA avaiting signature, is the B2P orders relating to 2010/11 that are distorting the	o current level of actual spend to date.	U vote Budget Manager: Knalida Khan Budaet Bisk: Medium	t last reviewed:	The salaried budget allocation projected in March 2011 for the financial vear 2011/12 outlined a shortfall to meet the envisaged spend to staff in	<sup>0</sup> the EDT rota for 2011/12. Maintaining the current staffing is essential to	ensure that children in LBTH are safeguarded outside core working hours. In addition, a £20,000 backdated payment from the single status pay	arrangements for the period from May 2007 to April 2009 will also be	realised from the EDT budget for 2011/12 which adds to the projected 0 overspend.		Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	g B		U vote buoget manager: biii wiiiiams Budget Risk: Low	Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Includes satary costs (Apr to June) of 42k which need to be transferred to alternative vote. Irregular posting of trading account income (budgeted	1 E453k) Veta Budaat Maaaaaaa David Harrah		Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	There are presently unfunded CSC salary costs, one off salary costs in FIP relating to the old starting structure and a higher level of FIP activity	ritian budgeted for which is counteracted in the month of ecast. Over all the £ 244k overspend will be reduced by £119,000 through additional	tunding from the social workers growth bid. This leaves £125,000 in the FIP Service, £95k of which is covered by EIG transitional relief funding,		Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011
	Variance (Previous	& Latest Forecast	Outturn) %	(2)	(2)						3(2)																	Ŭ	(31						20		
	nce	udget to rrecast	ırn) %	0	0		0	0 0		9 63	<b>0</b>		7	27	3			38			0	44		(2)	0	(2)		0	0				10		50	-	
	Variance	(Latest Budget to Latest Forecast	Outturn) £'000	0	0		0	) 0		270	0		227	(250)	<b>?</b>			121			0	121		(29)	0	(RZ)		0	0	5			446		(415)	31	
1	-	Latest Forecast	Outturn £'000	2,064 0	2,064		2,368 (164)	2,204		4,515	3,818		3,450	(1,164)	2,286			439			(44)	395		1,416	0	1,410		1,437	(509)	370	ļ		4,928		(1.237)	3,691	
		Previous Forecast		2,107 0	2,107		2,368 (164)	2,204		4,515	4,088		3,450	(1,164)	2,286			439			(44)	395		1,416	0	1,410		1,737	(809)	370			4,601		(822)	3,779	
		Variance to		5	5		197 34	231		84 84	172		2,139	229	2,368			26			1	37		(133)	0	(130)		88	99 107	/01	ľ		72		(10)	62	
		Actual to V		521 0	521		789 7	782		1,145 /10)	1,126		2,945	0	2,945			105			0	105		228	0	877		447	(28)	4-13			1,192		(215)	977	
			Date £'000	516 0	516		592 (41)	551		1,061	955		806	(229)	1/9			80			(11)	69		361	0	105		359	(127)	707	ľ		1,121		(206)	915	
			Budget £'000	2,064 0	2,064		2,368 (164)	2,204		4,245	3,818		3,223	(914)	2,309			318			(44)	274		1,445	0	6445		1,437	(509)	370	-		4,482		(822)	3,660	
				2,064 0	2,064		2,368 (164)	2,204		4,286	3,859		3,223	(914)	2,309		<u> </u>	318			(44)	274		1,445	0	C +++ 1		1,437	(209)	370			4,482		(822)	3,660	
				Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	vet Expenditure			Expenditure			Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Not Evacuation				Expenditure		Income	Net Expenditure	
	CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND	FAMILIES (General Fund Budget)		G55 Children Looked After GF	<u> </u> -		G56 Leaving Care	<u> </u>		G57 Fieldwork Advice &	•		G58 Children with Disabilities				G59 Emergency Duty Team	°a	<del>.g</del>	<del>0</del> -	8(			G61 Children with Mental	Health	_		G62 Attendance & Welfare Serv GF	-			H57 Family Support & Protection				<u> </u> –	

	RAG Status	%0	%0	-45%	1%	-13%	-11%	%0	%0	%0	27%
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	0 0 0 Vote Budget Manager: Andrew Cross Budget Risk: Low Date forceast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Service Head:	0 0 Vote Budget Manager: Anthony Walters Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 April to May salaries of certain staff currently in G70 to be transferred here 0 Vote Budget Manager: Layla Richards Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 Reduction in training costs. Irregular posting of third party payments 0 (budget £460k) 0 Vote Budget Manager: Sasta Miah Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 0 0 Service Head: Isobel Cattermole	0 0 Vote Budget Manager: Kate Bingham Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	<ul> <li>O Substance Misuse £185k.to be funded from EIG transition funding.</li> <li>Expenditure includes commitments of £404k. Actual income includes substance misuse grant of 240k posted in April. Balance of income includes including EIG not posted regularly.</li> <li>Vote Budget Manager: Karen Badgery Budget Risk. Tevliewed: 2406/2011</li> </ul>		O Expenditure includes salaries for staff (Apr-May, total 50k) not part of this         0 vote wef 1 June. IDR (income) posted irregularly           O Vote Budget Manager:         Iqpal Vaza           Budget Risk:         Low           Date forecast last reviewed:         24/06/2011
	Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn)		(0) 18 <b>(2)</b>				000		( <del>1</del>		
	nce udget to orecast irn) %	000	2 31 (0)	(47) (52) <b>(45)</b>	(24)	(13) 0 (13)	(12) (45) (11)	0 0 <b>0</b>	34 1,193 0	0 0 <b>0</b>	11 (30) 27
	FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	000	995 (1,1 <mark>91)</mark> (196)	(104) 26 (78)	4 4	(108) 0 (108)	(212) 30 (182)	<u>o o o</u>	513 (513) 0	0 0 <b>0</b>	29 51
ī	FU Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	562 (347) 215	44,967 ( <mark>5,042)</mark> 39,925	118 (24) <b>94</b>	686 (13) <b>673</b>	694 <b>694</b>	1,498 <mark>(37)</mark> 1,461	227 ( <mark>47)</mark> <b>180</b>	2,022 ( <mark>556)</mark> 1,466	0 0 <b>0</b>	294 ( <mark>51)</mark> 243
	Previous Forecast I Outturn £'000	562 (347) 215	45,080 (4,279) 40,801	118 (24) <b>94</b>	686 (13) <b>673</b>	694 0 <b>694</b>	1,498 ( <mark>37)</mark> 1,461	227 (47) <b>180</b>	2,022 (371) <b>1,651</b>	<u>o o o</u>	294 (51) 2 <b>43</b>
		19 87 <b>105</b>	11,405 643 <b>12,048</b>	(22) 13 <b>(9)</b>	(64) 4 (59)	(107) 0 (107)	(192) 17 (175)	12 - 1 13 - 1	439 (239) 200	(4) (3)	48 18 <b>66</b>
	-	159 0 159	22,398 ( <mark>320)</mark> 22,078	34 0 0	108 0 <b>108</b>	94 0 <b>94</b>	236 0 236	<b>28</b> 0 28	816 (250) 566	(4) (3)	114 114
	Budget to A Date £'000	141 (87) <b>54</b>	10,993 ( <mark>963)</mark> 10,030	56 (13) 43	172 (4) <b>167</b>	201 0 <b>201</b>	428 <mark>(17)</mark> 411	57 (12) 45	377 (11) <b>367</b>	<u>o o o</u>	66 (18) <b>48</b>
	Latest Br Budget £'000	562 (347) 215	43,972 ( <mark>3,851</mark> ) 40,121	222 ( <mark>50)</mark> 1 <b>72</b>	686 (17) 669	802 0 <b>802</b>	1,710 <mark>(67)</mark> 1,643	227 (47) 180	1,509 (43) <b>1,466</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	265 ( <mark>73)</mark> 192
		562 ( <mark>347)</mark> <b>215</b>	44,033 ( <mark>3,851)</mark> 40,182	222 ( <mark>50)</mark> 1 <b>72</b>	686 (17) 669	802 0 <b>802</b>	1,710 <mark>(67)</mark> 1,643	227 ( <mark>47)</mark> 180	1,509 (43) <b>1,466</b>	0 0 <b>0</b>	265 (73) 1 <b>92</b>
		Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure
	CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES (General Fund Budget)	G75 IT Social Care	TOTAL FOR CHILDRENS SOCIAL CARE	G65 Transformation Project	G71 Strategy & Policy	G G74 Equalities Development	TOTAL FOR DIRECTOR'S SERVICES	G79 CSF Resources Manageme	G67 Commissioned Services	G68 Major Government Grant Funding	G70 Childrens Information Systems

RAG St	atus		-39%			%0			%0			-3%			%0			-100%				
Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates	0 Manager's forecast needs reviewing; appears that salary forecast should 0 be 141k	sudget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 Expenditure includes annual subscriptions paid in full	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	(0) Actual expenditure excludes asset rentals exceeding £5.8m to be posted later in year. School travel income (budget 189k) posted irregularly.	0 Recharge to PFI posted at year end, one-off grant (84k) yet to be posted. (0) Vote Budget Manager: Pat Watson	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 SLA income posted irregularly 0	0 Vote Budget Manager: David Tully	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	0 Actual expenditure includes commitment of £1.026m; Manager's forecast		Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	<ol> <li>Irregular posting of premises costs; asset rental of £93k to be posted</li> <li>(1)</li> </ol>	Vote Budget Manager:	Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	Income again is slightly higher than predicted in June for school catering but July is aways a notoriously low month for school meals and until next month we will have to await it's impact. This may partly be due to claims for the strike as we were not aware of this at the start of the year.	The £103k represents the costs of the restructure not being is place at the current time. The additional costs of the London Living Wage need to be considered.	Our controls are simpler on cleaning and welfare as there is only one cost centre for each. however school catering is a difficult task with having to monitor each and every one of our 100 cost centres and object codes with our limited resources and continue to find miscoding and errors with other departments miscoding things to our budgets. We have also installed a system to check actual spends by kitchens against what is indicated on One World as there had be disparities in the past.
Variance (Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn) %							0)	9					c	7		EE	(100)				
ce dget to	ecast n) %	0 ( <del>3</del> 9)	(39)		0	ò		2	36 36		22 3	(3)		ε α	2 ( <b>0</b>		(4) (4)	(100)				(8)
FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	(58) 0	(58)		0 0	0		66	(84) 15		28 (45)	(17)		68	<b>(</b> )	-	<mark>(24)</mark> 23	(1)				(459)
	Forecast Outturn £'000	06	06		434 ( <del>68</del> )	366		6,543	(315) 6,228		849 (247)	602		2,015 /320/	1,695	-	604 (604)	0				13,227
	Forecast Outturn £'000	06 0	6		434 (68)	366		6,559	(315) 6,244		849 (247)	602		2,015	1,765	-	611 (609)	2				13,131
Pr	Variance to Fc Date O £'000	5 0	5		67 24	91		(1,390)	36 (1, <b>354)</b>		10 31	40		1,866 63	1,929		(49) (123)	(172)				5,376
	Actual to Va Date £'000	42	42		175 7	182		221	(22) 199		215 (20)	195		2,353 0	2,353		108 (280)	(172)				8,797
	Budget to Date £'000	37 0	37		109 (17)	92		1,611	( <mark>58)</mark> 1,553		205 ( <mark>51</mark> )	155		487 (63)	424	-	157 (1 <mark>57</mark> )	0				3,422
	Latest Bu Budget £'000	148 0	148		434 (68)	366		6,444	( <mark>231)</mark> 6,213		821 (202)	619		1,947 (940)	1,697	-	628 (627)	-				13,686
	Original L <sub>i</sub> Budget Bu £'000 £	148 0	148		434 (68)	366		780	(231) 549		821 ( <mark>202</mark> )	619		1,947	1,697	-	616 (627)	(11)				13,686
	Ori Bu	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income Net Expenditure		Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	-	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure				Expenditure
CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	(General Fund Budget)	G72 Programme Management			G80 Information & Support Services			G81 Building Dev & Tech Service	-		G82 Childrens Services Finance			G83 CSF Human Resources GF	02	ige	G86 Professional Dev Centre	1		G87 Contract Services		

	i				I							AFFEI	
								FI	FULL YEAR				
CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES							Previous	Latest	Variance (Latest Budget to		Variance (Previous & Latest	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	RAG S
(General Fund Budget)	0 11	Original Budget £'000	Latest Budget £'000	Budget to Date £'000	Actual to Date £'000	Variance to Date £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %		Forecast Outturn) %	Proposed mitigating action and dates	status
											The com acro ame	The huge number of changes to the establishment report which will finally come clear in July is expected to make some changes to the split of costs across the three operating strands. We are currently awaiting the final amendments to be made to this by HR.	/ S -7%
											The is pc then gene	The restructure will be completed and in place from 1st September and it is possible that further posts will be lost through natural wastage before then - until completion it is difficult to project the savings that this may generate but these will be included in future projections.	
											The man prev year are f	The £750k on the Management Account again this month is to cover the management salaries and Toby lane central charges which will be, as previously agreed, distributed amongst the three trading strands at the year end. This costs has been included in the summary so no surprises are found at that point. however a further £40k has been added to meet the costs of the proposed redundancies.	
– Pa		(13.686)	(13,686)	(3.422)	(2.091)	1.331	(13.131)	(13.227)	459	(9)	The price sligh	The news that Adults DMT have still resisted agreeing to our uplitted prices for 2010/11 has meant we have reduced our income projections slightly on the Welfare account until a final agreement has been made how	Ŵ
ge	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	6,706	6,706	0	0	0	6	0	Vote Budget Manager: Michael Hales Budnet Risk	
											Da	Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	
B H82 Holding Account & Support Services	Expenditure	5,843	5,690	1,423	2,225	803	7,678	6,30	618	11		Budget includes £8m accommodation & central support service recharges which will eventually be allocated to services. However, savings targets & structural changes require charges to be re-based. Awaiting revised figures from Corporate Finance. It also includes savings targets of £536k. Vironeers as a corporate and will be processed in July 2014.	ss 2 11%
	Not Evanditure	010	0	1 100	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Voto Dudant Monacore Devid Tullio	
		2000	2000	1 1		200	2001		2	-	-	:bewe	
H87 Building & Technical	Expenditure	1,080	1,080	270	354	84 26 F	948 /048/	953	(127) 107	(12)			
	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	349	349	(340) 0	(37.3)	( <mark>30</mark> )	0	0 Vo	Vote Budget Manager: Neil Bartlett	%0
											ng ng	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 24/06/2011	
TOTAL FOR CHILDRENS SERVICES	Expenditure	27,356	32,879	8,220	15,479	7,259			687	2	(4)		
RESOURCES		(16,307)	(16,307)	(4,077)	(2,665)	1,412	(16,037)	(16,408)	(101)	1		Cowino Unadi. Vista Binzham	4%
	Net Expenditure	11,049	10,572	4, 140	12,514	8,071	18,821	17,150	000	4	(A) 26	VICE HEAD: KATE BINGNAM	

	RAG SI	tatus		%0				%0			%0			%0	
	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager: Various	Budget Risk: Various Date forecast last reviewed:	0 Budget & actuals to be transferred to G54. Virement required		Vote Budget Manager: Khalida Khan	Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:			Service Head: Helen Lincoln		i	Director:
	Variance (Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn) %	0 0	0			0	0		0	0	0	(2)		(3)
FULL YEAR	Variance (Latest Budget to	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000	00			0 0	0	0		0 0	0	0 0	2.966		0
FUL	Latest	Forecast Outturn £'000	1,897 (1 897)	0		34	0	34		1,931	(1,897)	34	132,086	(49,876)	82,210
	Previous	Forecast   Outturn £'000	1,897 /1 897)	0		34	0	34		1,931	(1,897)	34	134,104	(48,984)	85,120
		Variance to Date £'000	17,456 /3 628)	13,828		(6)	0	6)		17,447	(3,628)	13,820	37,702	2,779	40,481
		Actual to V Date £'000	17,930	13,828		0	0	0		17,930	(4,102)	13,828	69,982	(8,949)	61,033
		Budget to / Date £'000	474 (474)	0		6	0	6		483	(474)	6	32,280	(11,728)	20,552
		Latest E Budget £'000	1,897 (1 897)	0		34	0	34		1,931	(1,897)	34	129,120	(46,910)	82,210
		Original Budget £'000	1,897 (1 897)	0		0	0	0		1,897	(1,897)	0	123,510		76,599
			Expenditure	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Income	
	CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES	(General Fund Budget)	G91 Revenue Holding Accounts	·		G95 CCN Pooled Budgets				TOTAL FOR HOLDING ACCOUNTS			TOTAL FOR CSF GENERAL FUND		

<2% Green 2% - 5% Amber >5% Red	RAG Status	%0	%0	ğ	% <u>0</u>	%0		%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
- 206 -	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	Service Head Robin Beattle Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: June 2011	ent of support cos Manager:	Budget Risk: Date forecast later teviewed: June 2011 Variance to date reflects timing delays in processing high value involces Variance to date reflects timing delays in posting capital fees	Budget Budget waringer. High Budget Risk Date foresast last reviewed: June 2011	Variance to date reflects timing delays in processing high value involces Vote Budget Manager: Simon Baxter	Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: June 2011		Date ordecast last reverved. Joine 2011 The Intervence June 2011 Parking - Improved Income Collection, Debt Management The tracker saving of £ 48.7K relating to Parking - Improved Income Collection, Debt Management and Fraud Fraud Perentifori is not included in this projection Vote Budget Risk: John Chilton Budget Risk: Low Budget Risk: June 2011		Variance to date reflects redundancy & severance costs Vote Budget Manager: Andy Bamber Date forcesat last reviewed: June 2011	U	5	p	00
رم بر م	Variance (Previou: & Latest Forecas; Outturn) %	0	0 0 0		Ē			00	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 (27)	0 0 827 (1)	0 0 0	0 12 14 1	- 0 0 0
2% to 5% Amber <b>&gt;5% Red</b>	Variance Variance Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outtum) £'000 %		000	000		000		00	000	000	<u> </u>	000	000	000	000
	Latest Forecast Outturn 2,581		817 ( <mark>656)</mark> <b>161</b>	10,720 (2,704) 8 016		33,363 ( <mark>5,666)</mark> 27,697		<mark>(24)</mark> 5,746	7,457 (7,457) 0	58,127 ( <mark>16,507)</mark> 41,620	136 (155) (19)	1,981 (556) 1,425	2,486 (154) 2,332	5,734 (4,306) 1,428	4,554 (1,442) 3,112
	Previous Forecast Outturn 2'000	0 (1 oc'c)	) 656 ) (656)	10,815 (2,704)		33,582 (5,665) 27,917		5,746	0 7,457 0 (7,457) 0 0	) 58,280 ) (16,506)   41,774	8 129 9 (155) 7 (26)	1,502 (60) 1,442	) 2,429 (114) 2,315	) 5,142 5 (3,761) 1,381	4,434 (1,361) 3,073
	Variance to Date £'000		(51) 0 (51)	(498) 165	ç	(2,383) 3,598 1,215		9 356	(376) 280 <b>(96)</b>	(2,958) 4,049 1,091	158 39 197	(412) (47) (459)	30 30	(874) 1,045 171	(183) (130) (130)
	Actue Dat	251	150 (164) (14)	1,167 (250)		2,420 6,900		0 1,793	, 1,359 (3,097) (1,738)	8,949 (1,091) 7,858	192 0 192	83 (186) (103)	650 (29) 621	559 (31) 528	. 941 (475) 466
	Budge Dat	0	201 (164) <b>37</b>	1,665 (415)		6,863 (1,178) 5,685		( <mark>6)</mark> 1,437	1,735 (3,377) (1,642)	11,907 ( <mark>5,140)</mark> 6,767	34 (39) (5)	495 (139) <b>356</b>	621 (39) <b>582</b>	1,433 (1,076) <b>357</b>	1,124 (345) 779
11	Latest Latest Budget 2,000 3,581	0	817 ( <mark>656)</mark> <b>161</b>	10,720 (2,704)		33,363 ( <mark>5,666)</mark> 27,697		(24) 5,746	7,457 (7,457) 0	58,127 (16,507) 41,620	136 (155) (19)	1,981 (556) 1,425	2,486 (154) 2,332	5,734 (4,306) 1,428	4,554 (1,442) 3,112
JUNE 201	Original Budget 2,284		e 656 e (656) e 0	e 10,394 e (2,704)		e 33,425 e (5,665) e 27,760		e (3) e 5,746	e 7,457 e (7,457) e 0	e 57,681 e <mark>(16,485)</mark> e 41,196	e 152 e (155) e (3)	e 1,506 e <b>1,446</b>	e 2,415 e (114) e 2,301	e 5,161 e (3,761) e 1,400	e 4,431 e (1,354) e 3,077
ONITORING -	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income		Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	C Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure
CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011	COMMUNITIES, LOCALITIES & CULTURE E01 Management & Support		E10 Public Realm M&A	E12 Transportation & Highways			D E23 Concessionary Fares	94	E24 Parking Control	Public Realm Total	E80 Safer Communities Management	E81 Community Safety Partnership, DV & HC	E83 Enforcement & intervention	E84 Drugs Action Team	E85 Env Commercial Services

						ć			Variance		Explan be sign	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	RAG
	0 E	Original I Budget B	Latest Br Budget croor	Budget to A Date	Actual to Vé Date to	Variance Fo to Date O	Forecast For	Forecast Outturn	Latest Forecast Dutturn)	A Latest Forecast Outturn)	L	Proposed mitigating action and dates	Status
E86 Env Health Protection Services	Expenditure Income		2 2	2,000 1,105 (240)					° 0 0		/ariance to date due to delay	Variance to date due to delay in Quarter 1 payment to Coroner's Court	
	Net Expenditure	3,529	3,460	865	773	(92)	3,485	3,460		(1)	Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Andrew Weaver Medium June 2011	%0
Safer Communities Total	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	18,147 (6,397) 11,750	19,313 ( <mark>7,575)</mark> 11,738	4,812 (1,878) 2,934	3,317 ( <mark>840)</mark> 2,477	(1,495) 1,038 (457)	18,074 (6,404) 11,670	19,313 ( <mark>7,575)</mark> 11,738	000	0 7 0 18 0 1	Service Head:		%0
E40 Divisional Management	Expenditure	134	134	33	49	16	134	134					
	Income Net Expenditure	(134)	(134)	( <u>33)</u>	<mark>(6)</mark>	<b>43</b>	(134)	0	<b>o o</b>	00	Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk:	Heather Bonfield I ow	%0
r 14 144-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-	T	100 0	100 0	1010	1 100	(000)	222.0	100 0			Date forecast last reviewed:		
E41 Idea Stores	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	8,931 (1,185) 7.746	8,837 (1,185) 7.652	2,164 (296) 1.868	1,482 (225) 1.257	(682) 71 <b>(611)</b>	8,776 (1,185) 7.591	8,83/ (1,185) 7.652	<u> </u>	0 0	Vote Budget Manager:	Judith St John	%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:		
E42 Sports & Physical Activity	Expenditure Income	4,767 ( <mark>386)</mark>	4,277 ( <mark>386)</mark>	743 (88)	731 185	<mark>(12)</mark> 273	4,245 ( <mark>386)</mark>	4,277 ( <mark>386)</mark>	00	0 1			
	Net Expenditure	4,381	3,891	655	916	261	3,859	3,891			Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Lisa Pottinger High June 2011	%0
E43 Parks & Open Spaces	Expenditure	3,285 (339)	3,303 ( <mark>339</mark> )	752 (85)	594 (24)	(158) 61	3,279 ( <mark>339)</mark>	3,303 ( <mark>339</mark> )	00	0 1 0			
Pa	Net Expenditure	2,946	2,964	667	570	(67)	2,940	2,964			Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk:		%0
E44 Arts & Events	Expenditure	2,243	2,252	546 //2001	604	58	2,249	2,252	00	00	Date forecast last reviewed:		
9 (	Net Expenditure	1,123	1,132	266	147	(119)	1,129	1,132			Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk	Steve Murray	%0
95	đ	101		107	001	Į		ror			Date forecast last reviewed		
E45 Mile End Park	Expenditure Income	/8/ (787)	/8/ (787)	19/ (197)	123 (293)	(74) (96)	(8/ (787)	/8/ (787)	000	000		C 	ò
	Net Expenditure	-	5	<b>-</b>			2	5		001)	vote buoget manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Michael Howan Low June 2011	%0
E47 Lifelong Learning	Expenditure Income	4,476 (3,585)	4,821 (3,585)	1,007 (110)	732 ( <mark>42)</mark>	(275) 68	4,821 (3,585)	4,821 (3,585)	00	0 0			
	Net Expenditure	891	1,236	268	069	(207)	1,236	1,236			Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Judith St John Low Low 2011	%0
Cultural Services Total	Expenditure Income	24,623 (7, <mark>536)</mark>	24,411 (7,536)	5,442 (1,089)	4,315 (862)	(1,127) 227	24,289 ( <mark>7,536</mark> )	24,411 ( <mark>7,536)</mark>	00	0 1			%0
	Net Expenditure	1 7,087	16,8/5	4,353	3,453	(006)	16,/53	16,8/5			Service Head :	Heather Boniteld	
E/1 Service Integration	Expenditure Income	401 0	167 0	42 0	50L	61 0	104 0	16/ 0	0 0	0			
Service Integration Total	Net Expenditure	104	167	42	103	61	104	167		0 61	Service Head Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Shazia Hussain Medium : June 2011	%0
E30 Fleet Management	Expenditure	606	(606) 606	227	363 (184)	136 43	606)	606	00	0 0			
	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	179	179	0	0			Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk:		%0
E31 Passenger Transport	Expenditure	5,171	5,171	1,293	992	(301)	5,171	5,171			Date forecast last reviewed	: June 2011	
	Income Net Expenditure	(5,171) 0	(5,171) 0	(1,293) 0	(930) 62	363 <b>62</b>	(5,171) 0	(5,171) 0	00	0 0 0	Vote Budget Manager:		%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low : June 2011	

RAG St	atus		%0	%0	%0
Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager: John Stevens Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: June 2011	Vote Budget Manager: Gavin Dooley Derdoos Diete: Moeitum	last reviewed:
Variance (Previous & Latest	Forecast Outturn) %	0 0	0	000	0 <mark>0 7</mark>
_		0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0 0	<u> </u>
Latest (Lat	Forecast Lates Outturn Oi £'000 £'000	489 (489)	0	2,131 (2,131) 0	114,299 <mark>43,899</mark> ) 70,400
Previous L	Forecast Fo Outturn Ot £'000 £	489 (489)	0	2,131 ( <mark>2,131)</mark> 0	113,028 1 (42,727) (4 70,301
		(11) 68	57	(229) (191) <b>(420)</b>	(5,737) 5,661 (76)
	Budget to Actual to Variance Date Date to Date 2'000 2'000 2'000	111 (54)	57	304 (724) (420)	, 19,536 ( <mark>5,516</mark> ) 14,020
	Budget to Date £'000	9 122 ) (122)	0	1 533 (533) 0 0	9 25,273 ) (11,177) 0 14,096
	I Latest t Budget £'000	489 489 489) (489)	0	1 2,131 (2,131) 0 0	9 114,299 2) (43,899) 17 70,400
	Original Budget £'000	Expenditure 489 Income (489)	Net Expenditure	Expenditure 2,131 Income (2,131) Net Expenditure 0	Expenditure 111,539 Income (41,402) Net Expenditure 70,137
COMMUNITIES, LOCALITIES & CULTURE		E32 DSO Vehicle Workshop		E82 Street Trading	TOTAL FOR COMMUNITIES, LOCALITIES & CULTURE

-
÷
5
201
<b>JUNE 2011</b>
JUNE
~
=
RING
~
<u> </u>
~
*
O
<u>ت</u>
₹
~
0
$\simeq$
2
<b>BUDGET MONI</b>
-
ш
Ċ
õ
_
_
BUDGI
-
~
_
Ŧ
-
-
~
-
0
-
~
ш.
-
6
~
цШ,
0
×
Ω.
CORPOI
~
U U
CORI

<u>_</u>	7
mbe	ć
5% A	ů,
6	

<2% Green 2% - 5% Amber >5% Red	RAG Status	-2%	
<2% ( 5% / >5%			
2% -			
	٥ž		
	at is considered to greater than £100k on and dates		
	at is considel greater than on and dates		
	is co reater and		
	at on		

RAG Status		-2%	1001	40%		%02-		3%	2%		%0		%0	%0			-2%		-17%			% <del>9</del> -		%9-
Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates		Vote Budget Manager: Owen Whalley Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011		vue buoger mariager. Owen wrianey Budget Risk: High Date fordersast tast reviewed: 4th July 2011	ct t	Vote Budget Manager: Owen Whalley Budget Risk: High	Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	Vote Budget Manager: Owen Whalley Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011			Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011		Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme Budget Rik: Low Date forcesst last reviewed: 4th July 2011		Service Head:		Aman Dalvi Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	Committed spend relating to community buildings safety works is reflected in a	correspondingly higher assumed drawdown from reserves. Service Head Andy Algar Budget Risk: Medium	Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011		Service Head Nick Smales Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011		Service Head Jackie Odunoye Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011
Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn) مد		(2)	(1) 0	(71)		( <b>2</b> )	8	3)	(1) (0) (2)	22		F (0)	2		2	00	(1)	(3)	-					(4)
Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) <sup>6000</sup> <sup>60</sup>	ი 😡		81 3 (6) 0	₽ ₽		0	0 (0)		234 3 (193) 4 40 2	2 2 () 3	0	170 6 (161) 23	0		0	143 4 (219) 376	(76) (2)	36 2	(114) 11 (78) (17)		50 (11) (11)	(43) (6)	(694) (21) 612 (21)	
Latest () Forecast   Outturn 5'000	H17	1,877	2,582 (2,340)	242	1,206	(0)	391 (430)	(33)	7,595 ( <mark>5,516)</mark> 2,080	53 ( <mark>53)</mark>	0	2,815 ( <mark>875</mark> )	1,941	2,868 ( <mark>927</mark> )	1,941	4,035 (277)	3,758	1,528	(1,138) 390	022	(116)	654	2,653 (1 395)	1,258
Previous Forecast Outturn	3,462 (1,540)	1,921	2,609 (2,334)	2/4	1,206	(0)	362 (443)	(82)	7,637 (5,524) 2,114	50)	0	2,778 (875)	1,903	2,828 ( <mark>925</mark> )	1,903	4,054 (277)	3,777	1,574	(1,129) 445	120	8/4 (166)	708	3,347 (2 037)	1,310
Variance to Date 5'000						<b>63</b>	( <mark>87</mark> ) 50		( <mark>234)</mark> 627 393			20 178	198		231	344 (61)	283	(49)	201 152		9 57		( <mark>313)</mark> 472	
Actual to Date		864		8		63	11		1,606 (704) 902			681 0	681		714	1,317 (76)	1,241	324	) (55) 269			241	524	
Budget to Date		1 478	9	0		(0) (0)	2 98 0		2 1,840 2) (1,331) 9 510	50 13 (50) (13)	0	5 661 3) (178)	2 483		2 483	2 973 8) (15)	3 958	2 373	4) (256) 8 117			7 174	7 837 7	
al Latest et Budget ernnn	1	1,911	0 2	001 (00)			392 10		30 7,362 95) (5,322) 85 2,039		25	k3 2,645 32) (713)	1,932		932	577 3,892 (13) (58)	3,833	1,492	24) (1,024) 58 468			31 697	33 3,347 3,347 37	
Original Budget 5*000	•	ture 1,653	2''2)			לילי	anditure 392 Income (430)		nditure 7,630 Income (6,095) nditure 1,535	Income (1,580)			ture 2,481		ture 2,506	ŝ	ture 3,564	ture 1,492	Income (1,024) nditure 468			ture 781	enditure 3,153	
	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income Net Expenditure	Expenditure Income	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Income Net Expenditure		Expenditure	Net Expenditure	Expenditure	Net Expenditure
Development & Renewal General Fund	J04 Major Project Development		J06 Development Decisions		K99 Building Control Trading Account		K98 Local Land Charges Trading Account		TOTAL FOR DEVELOPMENT & BUILDING CONTROL	U08 Programmes and Projects Funding	age	G <sup>112</sup> Resources	7	TOTAL FOR RESOURCES		J14 Management & Support Services		J16 Asset Management			J18 Olympics		J20 Strategy, Regeneration and Sustainability	

# **CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011**

2% to 5% Amber	>5% Red

APPENDIX 1	<2% Green 2% - 5% Amber	>5% Red	RAG S
			Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k

% 

DEVELOPMENT & RENEWAL GENERAL FUND							Previous	Latest	Variance (Latest Budget to	Variance o (Previous &	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	RAG S
		Original Budget £'000	Latest Budget £'000	Budget to Date £'000	Actual to V Date £'000	/ariance to Date £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	La	Proposed mitigating action and dates	tatus
	ţ	001	C C L	107	007	C T	ľ	ľ				
JZZ Housing Regeneration	Expenditure	90c	90c	121	661	147	110	/1c (297)	- 6	0 0 0		
1	Net Expenditure	(82)	(82)	(20)	199	219	(80)	(80)	5		Service Head Chris Worby	-3%
											Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	
J24 Employment & Enterprise	Expenditure	2,163	2.326	582	393	(189)	2.326	2.349	23	+		
-	Income	(1,237)	(1,520)	(380)	71	451	(1,543)	(1,543)	(23)			1
	Net Expenditure	926	806	202	464	262	784	806	(0)	(0)	Service Head Nick Smales Budget Rist: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	%0
.126 Lettings	Expenditure	2.535	2.535	634	471	(163)	2.535	2.628	63	4	The establishment man has been reviewed and the budget will be re-aligned to reflect the	
	Income	(1,658)	(1,658)	(415)	<del>.</del>	414	(1,660)	(1,660)	(2)		establishment, hence the outturm will be in line with the revised budget.	
1	Net Expenditure	877	877	219	470	251	874	967	06	10 11	Service Head Colin Cormack	10%
											Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	
J30 BSF Programme	Expenditure	1,442	1,192	298	854	556	1,170	3,086			Additional costs relating to the Building Schools for the Future PFI contract will be funded by	y
, D	Nat Evnanditura	(940) 503	940)	(235) 63	84	(535) 31	940) 930	(2,833)	(1,893) 2	102 0	an agreed drawdown irom reserves. Servine Heard	7%U
)) ()		200	202	6	5	17	230	502	-		Budget Risk:	°0
Đ											Date Turecast last reviewed: 411 July 2011	
CO J32 Admin Buildings											The forecast includes a projected £500k additional liability relating to National Non-Domestic	.2
88	Expenditure	22,399	19,631	4,908	5,017	109	20,239	20,372	740	4	Hates (NNUH). This pressure forms part of the growth contingency established as part of the 2011/12 buddet process, and the forecast outturn assumes that this contingency is applied to	l to
	Income	(18,289)	(18,289)	(4,572)	(4,174)	398	(18,789)	(19,085)	(206)	4	offset this pressure.	-4%
1	Net Expenditure	4,110	1,343	336	843	507	1,451	1,286	(56)	(4)	_	
											Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	
J34 Depots	Expenditure	476	364	91	32	(23)	473	473			0 The forecast overspend is due to pressures relating to the Sutton Street and Toby Lane	
	Net Expenditure	17	(409)	(CLT)	(113)	(58)	(404)	(409)	109 (1	(115) 0	depois. Service Head Andv Algar	-115%
											last reviewed:	
J40 Homeless & Housing Advice	Expenditure	37,838	31,274	7,818	5,432	(2,386)	32,301	31,909	635	2 (1)	(1) The forecast includes assumed drawdowns from the Homelessness reserve.	
	Income	(36,685)	(30,121)	(7,530)	(7,459)	71	(31,148)	(30,758)	(638)	2 (1)		
	Net Expenditure	1,153	1,153	288	(2,027)	(2,315)	1,153	1,150	(3)	(0) (0)	Vote Budget Manager:	%0
											Budget Hisk: Date forecast last reviewed: 4th July 2011	

	Expenditure Income	Expenditure 88,906 77,480 Income (71,403) (62,916)		19,370 (15,729)	17,108 (13,295)	<mark>(2,262)</mark> 2,434	79,875 (65,193)	80,783 (66,305)	3,303 (3,389)	4 C	2 -1	%61-
TOTAL FOR DEVELOPMENT & RENEWAL	Net Expenditure 17,503 14,564	17,503		3,641	3,813	172	14,683	14,478	(86)	(1)	(1) Director:	Aman Dalvi
SERVICE TRANSFER TO/FROM OTHER DIRECTORATES												
C18 Third Sector Team - transfer from CE	Expenditure		2,481	620	353	(267)	2,481	2,587	106	4	4 Risk: A review of this budge	Risk: A review of this budget has identified that there is an ongoing pressure relating to staff
						-					salaries. The Directorate is a	salaries. The Directorate is actively reviewing the 3rd sector requirement for savings
	Income		(20)	(13)	(20)	(8)	(50)	(20)	(20)	40	40 opportunities where there is a	opportunities where there is a net risk of a £0.2million overspend
1	Net Expenditure		2,431	608	333	(275)	2,431	2,517	86	4	4 Vote Budget Manager:	Abid Hussain
											Budget Risk:	High
											Date Torecast last reviewed:	

REVISED TOTAL FOR DEVELOPMENT & RENEWAL

Aman Dalvi 1 2 (1) Director: 5 (0) 3,409 (3,409) (0) 83,370 (66,374) 16,995 82,356 (65,243) 17,114 (2,529) 2,426 (103) 17,461 (<mark>13,315)</mark> 4,146 19,990 (<mark>15,741)</mark> 4,249 
 Expenditure
 88,906
 79,961

 Income
 (71,403)
 (62,966)

 Net Expenditure
 17,503
 16,995

%0

-	
$\simeq$	
ð	
μ	
E	
∢	

# <2% Green

CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011	<b>JGET MONITORIN</b>	IG - JUNE	: 2011						2% 10 5% Amber >5% Red	ber ed	22 - 42	<2% Green - 5% Amber >5% Red
RESOURCES							Previous	FUL	FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to	Variance (Previous & D Latest	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k	RAG S
		Original Budget £'000	Latest Budget £'000	Budget to ⊿ Date £'000	Actual to Variance to Date Date £'000 £'000	ariance to Date £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %		Proposed mitigating action and dates	tatus
R34 Internal Audit	Expenditure	662	(624) 662	200	200	0 0	662	662	0	0	0 The budget to date versus the actuals to date reflects accruals and audit contract	
	Net Expenditure			(44)	(43)	-	(174)	(174)	) <b>0</b>	0		%0
											: last reviewed:	
R40 Risk Management	Expenditure	681 (592)	681 (592)	170 (148)	118	( <mark>52)</mark> 38	681 (592)	681 (592)	0 0	0 0	0.0	
	Net Expenditure	89	88	22	œ	(14)	88	88	0	0	0 Vote Budget Manager: Minesh Jani Budget Manager: Madium	%0
											Dudget http:// Date forecast last reviewed: 25/07/2011	
TOTAL FOR AUDIT & RISK	Expenditure			370	318	(52)	1,480 /1 565	1,480	00	0	0	%U
	Income Net Expenditure	( <u>85)</u> (85)	(coc,1) (85)	(391)	(35)	38 (14)	(COC, I) (85)	(coc, 1) (85)	0	00	u 0 Service Head: Minesh Jani	0.0
R36 Council Tax & NNDR	Expenditure	en (	ŝ	8,466	8,856	390			0	Ő	Variances to date has been adju	pə.
	Income Net Expenditure	(31,197) 2,668	2,668	(1, /99)	(8,189) 667	(380)	2,668	(31,1 <u>97)</u> 2,668	<b>o o</b>	0	u and grant subsidy received. 0 Vote Budget Manager: Roger Jones	%0
											Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 27/07/2011	
R42 Debtors Income Service	Expenditure			305	275	(30)	1,218	1,218	0	0		╞
	Income Net Expenditure	(1,185) 33	(cg1,1) 33	(967) 8	(316) ( <b>41)</b>	(20) ( <b>49)</b>	(01,180) 33	(1,185) 33	<b>o o</b>	<b>0</b>	0 Vote Budget Manager: Roger Jones	%0
F											Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 27/07/2011	
OF44 Cashiers	Expenditure	480 (508)	480 (508)	120 (127)	151 (95)	31 32	480 (508)	480 (508)	0	0 0	0	
ge	Net Expenditure		(28)	(1)	56	63	(28)	(28)	ò		Ī	%0
9 9											Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed: 27/07/2011	
648 Information Services	Expenditure			2,336	2,367	32	9,342	9,342	0	0		Ð
	Income Net Expenditure	(9,6/4) (726)	(9,6/3) (331)	(2,418) (83)	(2,449) (82)	(31)	(9,6/3) (331)	(9,6/3) (331)	<b>o</b> 0	0	Ubeing progressed with contractors. Vote Budget Manager: Claire Symonds	%0
											:wed:	
R50 Customer Access	Expenditure	6,745	6,650	1,663	1,593	(02)	6,650	6,650	0	0	Service's funding has reduced because of changes to basis of SLA income in 2011-12 0 without reductions in expenditure. Also, included in the budget to date variance is	12
	Income	(3,305)	(3,305)	(826)	(56)	770	(3,305)	(3,305)	0	0	Income anticipated to be received. Further actions are planned to address remaining 0 expenditure and income shortfalls.	%0
				200	<u>1001</u>	5	2-00	2-00	2	5	Budget Risk: Data forecast last reviewed:	
R54 Housing Benefits	Expenditure		187	46,992	62,655	(15,663)		187,969	0	0	Variances to date has been adju	pə,
	Net Expenditure	(18/,4/4) 495	(18/,4/4) 495	(40,809) 124	124	10,003	(18/,4/4) 495	(18/,4/4) 495	0	0	lay receivea. Manager:	%0
											Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 27/07/2011	
R58 Benefits Admin	Expenditure	8,034 (6,217)		2,009 (1,554)	1,973 (1,519)	( <mark>36)</mark> 35	8,034 (6,217)	8,034 (6,217)	0 0	0 0		
	Net Expenditure		1,817	454	454	(0)	1,817	1,817	0	0	Vote Budget Manager:	%0
											Budget Hisk: High Date forecast last reviewed: 27/07/2011	

								FUL	FULL YEAR				
												of any variance that is considered to	RA
RESOURCES					:		Previous		Variance (Latest Budget to	<u> </u>		be significant and all variances greater than £100k	AG Sta
		Original Budget £'000	Latest E Budget £'000	Budget to / Date £'000	Actual to Variance to Date Date £'000 £'000	iriance to Date £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Forecast Outturn £'000	Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	Forecast Outturn) %	Propos	Proposed mitigating action and dates	atus
R60 Reprographics	Expenditure	421 (425)	421 (425)	105 (106)	124 (53)	19 53	421 (425)	421 (425)	0	00	0		
- 1	Net Expenditure	(4)	(4)	(1)	71	72	(4)	(4)				Steve Burr	%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low 27/07/2011	
TOTAL FOR CUSTOMER ACCESS & ICT	Expenditure Income	247,680 (239,986)	247,979 (239,984)	61,995 (59,996)	77,994 ( <mark>75,208)</mark>	(15,326) 16,113	247,979 (239,984)	247,979 (239,984)	0	0	0		%0
	Net Expenditure	7,694	7,995	1,999	2,786	787	7,995	7,995				Claire Symonds	
R38 Procurement	Expenditure	1,008	1,008	252	225	(27)	1,008	1,008			The budget to date versus the a operation of the content of the co	The budget to date versus the actuals to date reflects a Comensura refund which is a one-off in 2011-12 and has been earmarked for additional procurement training.	
•	Income	(752)	(752)	(188)	(322)	(134)	(752)	(752)	0	0	0 1/oto Budget Menocor:	Dishard Damana	%0
		007	007	<del>1</del>	(1)	(101)	007	007				Medium 20/07/2011	
R46 Payments	Expenditure	634 (903)	634 (903)	159	121 /000/	(38)	634	634 (803)	00	00	0		
	Net Expenditure	(169)	(169)	(42)	(20)	(37)	(169)	(169)			Vote Budget Manager:	Richard Parsons	%0
F	-		-	-								Low 23/06/2011	
TOTAL FOR PROCUREMENT & PAYMENTS	Expenditure	1,642	1,642	411	346	(65)	1,642	1,642					
lQ	Income Net Expenditure	(1,555) 87	(1,555) 87	(389) 22	( <mark>522)</mark> (176)	(133) (198)	(1,555) 87	(1,555) 87	00	00	0 0 Service Head:	Richard Parsons	%0
Curporate Finance	Expenditure	2,281	2,281	570	570	(o)	2,281	2,281	00	000	0		
	Net Expenditure	20	20	2	5	Þ	20	20			Vote Budget Manager:	Peter Havdav	%0
00												Medium 20/07/2011	
R82 Non-Distributed Costs	Expenditure	1,395	1,209	302	322	20 (20)	1,209	1,209	00	00	0		
	Net Expenditure	1,395	1,209	302	302	(0)	1,209	1,209			1	Peter Hayday	%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low 20/07/2011	
TOTAL FOR CORPORATE FINANCE & NDC	Expenditure	3,676	3,490	873 (565)	892 (585)	20	3,490	3,490	00	00	0		%0
	Net Expenditure	1,415	1,229	307	307	(0)	1,229	1,229				Peter Hayday	
R62 Business Development	Expenditure	560	560 (560)	140	799(	659 (659)	560 (560)	560 (560)	00	00	0 Project related expenditure to be funded at year-end	e funded at year-end.	
-	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				Jens Gemmell/Ekbal Hussain	ate reflei
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	Low	
TOTAL FOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	Expenditure Income	560) (560)	560) (560)	140 (140)	( <mark>66</mark> 2) 662	659) (659)	560) (560)	560) (560)	0	00	0		
	Net Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			Service Head:	Jens Gemmell/Ekbal Hussain	Serv
R90 HR Strategy	Expenditure	1,486 (1 253)	1,486 (1 253)	372 (313)	457 (291)	86	1,486 (1 253)	1,486 (1 253)	00	00	0.0		
	Net Expenditure	233	233	58	166	108	233	233			Ĩ.	Simon Kilbey	%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	High 02/08/2011	
R92 HR Consultancy	Expenditure	3,021 (2 914)	3,021 (2 914)	755	790 (804)	35 (76)	3,021 (2 914)	3,021 (2 914)	0	0	0.		
	Net Expenditure	107	107	27	(14)	(41)	107	107				Simon Kilbey	%0
											Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed:	High 02/08/2011	ĺ
R94 HR Operations	Expenditure Income	2,376 (2,582)	2,376 (2,582)	594 (646)	750 (543)	156 103	2,376 (2,582)	2,376 (2,582)	0	00	0		
	Net Expenditure	(206)	(206)	(52)	207	259	(206)	(206)				Simon Kilbey	%0
											Budget Hisk: Date forecast last reviewed:	High 02/08/2011	

# CORPORATE MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011

RAG Status	%0
Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	
Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn) %	0
nce ( udget to rrccast rrn) %	0
FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget t Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	0
FL Latest 5orecast Outturn £'000	15,843
FULL YEAR Variance ( Variance ( Previous Latest (Latest Budget to Forecast Latest Forecast l Outturn Outturn) 2'000 2'000 %	15,843
	382
Budget Actual to Variance to Date Date to Date £000 £'000	738
Sudget Av o Date £'000	356
Latest E Budget t £'000	15,843
Original Budget   £'000	19,385 15,843
	Expenditure
CORPORATE COSTS & CAPITAL FINANCING	CORPORATE COSTS & CAPITAL FINANCING

C Naylo

15.843

15.843

(124)

232

356

15.843

19,385

Net Expenditure

# LBTH Summary Position Month 3 (June 2011)

	Latest Budget £'000	Actual to Date £'000	Projected £'000	Variance £'000	Comments
Expenditure					
Total Employee	189,677	47,427	7 189,231	(446)	
					D&R - The forecast overspend relates to increased NNDR costs within Facilities Management, and increased rental payments to landlords
Premises	50,796	11,542	52,435		1,639 for accommodation for Homeless families.
Transport	15,751	6,523	16,624	873	
					<b>D&amp;B</b> - £1.3m relates to the Building Schools for the Future PEI contract: this will be funded by an agreed drawdown from reserves. The
Supplies & Services	48,726	13,993	51,264		2.538 directorate also has other one-off project-based items of expenditure, which will be funded from reserves included within
Third Party Payments	139,908		-		,122 CSF - higher level of commissioned services funded by additional Government grants
Transfer Payments	229,836	84,042	229,817	(19)	
Support Services	54,301	22,133	54,425	124	
Capital Financing	6,153	(14)	6,152	(1)	
Total Expenses	735,148	3 225,195	5 740,978	5,830	
ncome					
Govt Grants	(248,928)	(72,107)	(249,275)	(347)	
Other Grants & Reimbursement	(24,739)	(836)	(29,036)	(4,296) D&R -	<b>3&amp;R</b> - This relates to assumed drawdown from reserves for NNDR, Homelessness & BSF supplies & services (see above).
Customer & Client Receipts	(88,647)	(20,644)	(89,488)	(841)	
Hecharges Within Authority	(66,960)	(23,597)	(67,307)	(346)	
on Interest & Investment	(1)	(202)	(1)	0	
Total Income	(429,275)	(117,689)	(435,107)	(5,830)	
Net Position	305,873	107,506	305,871	0	

Net Position 305,873 107,506 305,871

This page is intentionally left blank

2
$\times$
ā
z
ш
<u> </u>
◄

<2% Green

2% to 5%

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING - JUNE 2011	NTHLY BUDGET M	AONITC	JRING - J	IUNE 20	<b>H</b>				-5% -5%	2% to 5% Amber >5% Red	2% - 5% Amber 2% - 5% Amber	reen nber Red
HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT	Ori Bu	Original Budget I £'000	Latest Bi Budget to £'000 £	Budget A to Date £'000	Actual to V Date 1	Variance F to Date F £'000	<sup>5</sup> revious 1 <sup>5</sup> orecast Outturn £'000	FI Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	FULL YEAR Variance (Latest Budget to (Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	<ul> <li>Variance</li> <li>Variance</li> <li>Previous</li> <li>get to &amp; Latest</li> <li>get to &amp; Latest</li> <li>cast Forecast</li> <li>cast Forecast</li> <li>outturn)</li> <li>% £'000</li> </ul>	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than £100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	RAG Status
Dwelling & Non Dwelling Rents	Income (6 Net Expenditure (6	(61,747) (61,747)	(61,747) (1 (61,747) (1	(15,437) ( (15,437) (	(16,801) ( <b>16,801</b> )	(1,364) (1,364)	(61,731) ( <b>61,731</b> )	(61,727) (61,727)	20 20	(0)	pet was set, an ass lecant of the Ocea eflected in the actu recast to be £30k h ading to an overall	%0
											Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	
Tenant & Leaseholder Service Charges				(4,017)	(12,251)	(8,234)		(16,155)	(86)	-	ed on an e year. end forec till to be f trge levy.	*
F	Net Expenditure (1	(16,069)	(16,069)	(4,017) (	(12,251)	(8,234)	(16,202)	(16,155)	(86)	1	(0) Vote Budget Manager: Tower Hamlets Homes Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	
ND BUCT IN COME BUDGETS												1
Hotel Account Subsidy	Income (11,611)		(11,611)	(2,903)	0	2,903	(12,114)	(12,114)	(503)	4	The year to date variance is due to the fact that actuals are processed at year-end, and this budget will be re-profiled to better reflect the anticipated spend pattern. The forecast variance is due to additional Subsidy arising from the recent Decent Homes announcement. (This variance is is offset by the forecast variance in 'Capital Financing Charges' budget line shown below.) <b>RISK</b> : A major constituent of the grant relates to capital charges which are subject to fluctuation in relation to any changes in interest rates.	4%
	Net Expenditure (1	(11,611)	(11,611)	(2,903)	0	2,903	(12,114)	(12,114)	(503)	4	0 Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	
Investment Income Received	Income	(200)	(200)	(20)	0	50	(200)	(197)	e	(2)		
	Net Expenditure	(200)	(200)	(50)	0	50	(200)	(197)	3	(2)	<ul> <li>Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme</li> <li>Budget Risk: Low</li> <li>Date forecast last reviewed:</li> </ul>	2%
General Fund Contributions	lncome	(519)	(519)	(130)	0	130	(166)	(166)	353	(68)	The year to date variance is due to the fact that actuals are processed at year-end, and this budget will be re-profiled to better reflect the anticipated spend pattern. A year-end shortfall of 2553K Supporting People income is forecast, however, this will be matched by a corresponding reduction in Support Service recharges within the 'Supervision & Management' budget heading.	88%
	Net Expenditure	(519)	(519)	(130)	0	130	(166)	(166)	353	(68)	Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme     Budget Risk: Low	
		ŀ	ŀ	ŀ	F	ľ	ľ	ľ	ŀ		Date forecast last reviewed:	

%0

Chris Holme

(0) Service Head:

0)

0 0

(213) (213)

Net Expenditure (90,146) (90,146) (22,537) (29,052) (6,516) (90,413) (90,359) Total Income (90,146) (90,146) (22,537) (29,052) (6,516) (90,413) (90,359)

TOTAL INCOME

## **APPENDIX 2**

								F	FULL YEAR		APPENDIX 2	
HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT DIRECTLY CONTROLLED EXPENDITURE BUDGETS	DGETS	Original Budget £'000	Latest E Budget t £'000	Budget Actual to Variance to Date Date to Date 2'000 2'000 2'000	ctual to V/ Date t £'000		Previous F Forecast o Outturn £'000	Latest Forecast Outturn £'000	Variance (Latest Budget to Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000 %	Variance (Previous & Latest Forecast Outturn) £'000	Explanation of any variance that is considered to be significant and all variances greater than Σ100k Proposed mitigating action and dates	RAG Status
	Expenditure	20,511	20,511	5,128	4,132	(395)	20,516	20,498		(0) (0)	The year to date variance is due tr responsive repairs. The year-end	7%0
	Net Expenditure	20,511	20,511	5,128	4,132	(395)	20,516	20,498	(13)	(0)	Vote Budget Manager: Tower Hamlets Homes Budget Risk: High Date forecast last reviewed:	%0
	Expenditure	24,504	24,504	6,126	3,952	(2,174)	25,016	24,784	280	1 (1)	The year to date variance is due to the fact that part of this budget area (support service recharges) are processed at year-end. In addition, payments relating to water bills are made interinarily in the latter part of the year. These budgets will be re-profiled to better reflect these anticipated spend patterns. The projected year-end overspend relates primarily to costs incurred by the current Housing Options Appraisal project.	1%
	Net Expenditure	24,504	24,504	6,126	3,952	(2,174)	25,016	24,784	280	<del>[]</del>	Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme Budget Risk: Low Date forecast last reviewed:	
Special Services, Rent Rates & Taxes	Expenditure	16,322	16,322	4,081	2,441	(1,640)	15,516	15,763	(559)	(3)	ਲ ਕ 🖬 ਭ. ਵ ਨੇ	3%
	Net Expenditure	16,322	16,322	4,081	2,441	(1,640)	15,516	15,763	(559)	3) 2	Vote Budget Manager: Tower Hamlets Homes Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:	
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE BUDGETS			-				-		-	-		
Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts	Expenditure	006	006	225	0	(225)	006	006	0	0	The year to date variance is due to the fact that actuals are processed at year-end, and this 0 budget will be re-profiled to better reflect the anticipated spend pattern. Forecast spend is projected to be in line with the budget.	%0
	Net Expenditure	006	006	225	0	(225)	006	006	0	0	Vote Budget Manager: Chris Holme Budget Risk: Medium Date forecast last reviewed:	
									_		The year to date variance is due to the fact that actuals are processed at year-end, and this	

2% %0 %0 %0 %0 The year to date variance is due to the fact that actuals are processed at year-end, and this budget will be re-profiled to better reflect the anticipated spend pattern. The forecast is higher than the current budget due to additional capital charges arising from the recent Decent Homes announcement. (This variance is offset by the forecast variance in 'Housing Revenue Account Chris Holme High Chris Holme Chris Holme Chris Holme Low Aman Dalvi Subsidy' budget line shown above.) Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: Vote Budget Manager: Budget Risk: Date forecast last reviewed: (0) Service Head: Service Head: 0 Director: (200) 0 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 504 213 0 0 504 213 (0) (0) 28,748 90,694 28,748 90,694 335 (335) (0) 28,788 28,788 90,736 90,736 323 (335) (12) 10,526 (12,095) (7,061) (12,095) 84 84 (7,061) 84 (18,527) (18,610) (18,527) (18,526) 10,526 0 0 0 0 22,620 22,620 7,061 7,061 (84) (0) 90,481 28,244 (335) 28,244 90,481 335 0 28,244 90,481 28,244 90,481 335 (335) 0 Net Expenditure Net Expenditure TOTAL FOR HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT Total Net Expenditure Expenditure Total Net Expenditure Expenditure Income Net Expenditure **Contributions from Reserves Capital Financing Charges** TOTAL EXPENDITURE

2 of 2

#### **General Fund - Virements Requiring Cabinet Approval**

Ref	Directorates	From	То	Description
1	Growth Risk Provision	(602,000)		Growth Allocation - Learning Disabilities
T	Adults Health & Wellbeing		602,000	Commissioning Budget GRO/AHWB/01 (11)
2	Growth Risk Provision	(100,000)		Growth Allocation - Local land charges GRO/DR/01
2	Development & Renewal		100,000	(11)
3	Growth Risk Provision	(550,000)		Growth Allocation - Administrative Buildings NNDR
3	Development & Renewal		550,000	GRO/DR/02 (11)
4	Growth Risk Provision	(832,000)		Growth Allocation - Concessionary Fares
4	Communities Localities & Culture		832,000	GRO/CLC/06 (11)
	Corporate Costs	(307,700)		Adjustment to HR base budget for internal target
5	Resources		307,700	saving for the level of resources required to
				support the redeployment process
	Corporate Costs	(737,478)		Adjustment to HR base budget for internal target
	Resources		737,478	saving for developing and implementing the
6			,	Council's Workforce planning and implementation
				process
	Corporate Costs	(650,000)		Adjustment to Access Services base budget for
	Resources		650,000	internal target saving for the reduction in recharge
7			,	to Tower Hamlet Homes for One Stop Shops
				service provision.
	Corporate Costs	(350,000)		Adjustment to Access Services base budget for
	Resources		350,000	internal target saving for the reduction in recharge
8				to Tower Hamlet Homes for Contact Centre
				service provision.
	Corporate Costs	(269,000)		Adjustment to base budget for Improved
9	Children Cohoola 9 Formilion		260.000	Performance of full year impact of one-off savings
	Children Schools & Families		269,000	achieved in 2010/11
	Corporate Costs	(971,000)		Adjustment to base budget for Vacancy
10	Children Schools & Families		971,000	Management of full year impact of one-off savings
			571,000	achieved in 2010/11
	Corporate Costs	(388,000)		Adjustment to base budget for Sickness
11	Children Schools & Families		388,000	Management of full year impact of one-off savings
		(100.000)	,	achieved in 2010/11
10	Corporate Costs	(100,000)		Adjustment to base budget for Travel Allowances of full year impact of one-off savings achieved in
12	Children Schools & Families		100,000	2010/11
		(5.057.470)	E 0E7 470	
		(5,857,178)	5,857,178	

This page is intentionally left blank

CAPITAL BUDGET RECONCILIATION QUARTER 1 2011/12	£'000
Initial Capital Budget 2011/12 (as reported at Cabinet on 9 <sup>th</sup> February 2011)	149,756
Adult Health and Well Being	
Slippage on schemes in 2010/11 – Mental Health services, Improving the Care Home Environment for Older People and Efficiency Project - System/technology	176
Budget Adjustment on Mental Health services	-1
Chief Executive & Resources	
Slippage on ICT Telephony Invest to save & Accommodation Strategy & dilapidations	1,731
Communities Localities and Culture:	
Total slippage on schemes in 2010/11	3,353
Bancroft Library (Approved May 2011 Cabinet)	500
Contaminated land survey & works budget Re-profiled	-238
Developers Contribution (Approved May 2011 Cabinet £1m) RCDA - May 2011(£376k) & Re-profiled budgets (-£446k)	930
TFL schemes including safety, cycling & walking (Approved May 2011 Cabinet; £2.198m), TFL schemes Re-profiled (-£743k)	1,455
Victoria Park Masterplan - Budget Re-profiled (Initial budget approved September Cabinet 2008)	264
Watney Market (RCDA 11 05 – June 2011) - Enable construction phase of scheme to progress	250
Public Realm Improvements (Approved May 2011 Cabinet)	410
Leamouth Depot Salt Barn (RCDA 10 25 – May 2011)	103
Olympic Park (RCDA 10 42 – May 2011)	121
Other Re-profiled budgets includes LPP schemes (-£187k) and various mainstream schemes (-£60k)	-247
Children, Schools and Families:	
Total Slippage on schemes in 2010/11	4,415
Following confirmed funding 2011/12, June 2011 cabinet approved CSF Capital programme report outlining schemes to be approved for the year. Net adjustment to original estimate	-5,135
Building Schools for the Future:	
ICT budget slippage for 2010/11	1,100
Budget re-profiling from 2011/12 to 2012/13	-14,000
Development and Renewal (including Housing):	
Slippage on schemes 2010/11	16,311
Decent Homes backlog (Approved in June 2011 Cabinet)	12,942
Housing Capital programme - Aids and Adaptation (£750,000), Capitalisation of Voids (£1,500m) and Capitalisation of fees and charges (£650,000), Overcrowding initiatives (£500k) - June 2011 Cabinet approval following confirmed MRA - 2011/12	3,400
Contingency to cover risks associated with the delivery of a major capital programme - Approved in June 2011 Cabinet	1,000
St Andrew's Health and Well Being Centre - Section 106 health monies - June 2011 cabinet approval - Full cost of £5.2m, Unspent S106 - £4,776,500, remainder of £423,500 is to be sought from S106 allocation held for health purposes.	423
Other HRA Budgets Re-profiled includes Regional Housing Pot (-£554k), Housing Capital Programme (-£2.376m) & Blackwall reach (-£1.217m)	-4,147
reach (-£1.217m) D&R and Housing GF budgets Re-profiled includes Millenium quarter (-£191k); Bishop square (-£114k); Roman Road shops (- 228k); White Chapel centre (-£4k) & High Street 2012 (-£3.007m)	-3,544
Capital Budget Q1- June 2011	171,328

SUMMARY	Budget at 30-Jun-11 £m	Spend to 30-Jun-11 £m	Projection 31-Mar-12 £m	% Budget Spent %	Projected Variance from Budget £m
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME					
Communities, Localities and Culture Children, Schools and Families Adults, Health and Wellbeing D&R (excl BSF) BSF HRA	15.259 23.365 0.235 5.563 77.601 31.451	0.038 4.915 7.162 1.742	15.219 22.446 0.194 5.563 77.532 30.551	3.8% 16.4% 16.1% 88.4% 9.2% 5.5%	-0.040 -0.919 -0.041 0.000 -0.069 -0.900
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	153.474	18.280	151.505	11.9%	-1.969
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME					
Communities, Localities and Culture Children, Schools and Families Chief Executive D&R (excl BSF) BSF HRA	2.601 0.738 1.951 6.464 1.100 5.000	0.548 -0.001 0.004 0.525 0.000 1.317	2.601 0.726 1.951 4.890 1.100 5.640	21.1% -0.1% 0.2% 8.1% 0.0% 26.3%	0.000 -0.012 0.000 -1.574 0.000 0.640
LPP TOTAL	17.854	2.394	16.908	13.4%	-0.946
GRAND TOTAL	171.328	20.674	168.413	12.1%	-2.915
TOTALS BY DIRECTORATE:					
Communities, Localities and Culture Children, Schools and Families Chief Executive Adults, Health and Wellbeing D&R (excl BSF)	17.860 24.103 1.951 0.235 12.027	1.131 3.839 0.004 0.038 5.440	17.820 23.172 1.951 0.194 10.453	6.3% 15.9% 0.2% 16.1% 45.2%	-0.040 -0.931 0.000 -0.041 -1.574
BSF HRA	78.701 36.451 <b>171.328</b>	7.162 3.059 <b>20.674</b>	78.632 36.191 <b>168.413</b>	45.2% 9.1% 8.4% <b>12.1%</b>	-0.069 -0.260 -2.915

COMMUNITIES, LOCALITIES AND CULTURE

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	Spend to 30-Jun-11	Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Projected Variance from Budget		
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							TROJECTED VARIANCES
Transport							
TfL schemes including safety, cycling and walking	4.827	0.369	4.827	8%	0.000	Schemes progressing as per the programme, majority of expenditure expected in Q3 and Q4	
TfL Cycle Superhighway 2 Supporting Measures	0.112	0.001	0.112	1%	0.000	Sites have been identified and works are expected to commence in Q2.	
TfL Cycle Superhighway 3 Complementary Measures	0.040	0.000	0.040	0%	0.000	Works have now started on site and will be complete by the end of September as programmed.	
Public Realm Improvements	0.520	0.075	0.520	14%	0.000	Schemes progressing as per the programme.	
Olympic Delivery Authority	0.000	0.008	0.000	N/A	0.000		
Developers Contribution	2.106	0.130	2.106	6%	0.000	Some schemes have been designed and will be progressing soon. We are waiting on developer on one scheme and another has legal issues.	
OPTEMS section 106	0.045	-0.041	0.045	N/A	0.000	The credit balance will be settled once the report from the contractor is approved and the expenditure for the current year is expected in Q4.	
Leamouth Depot Salt Barn	0.160	0.004	0.160	3%	0.000	Scheme programme has been slightly delayed due to preliminary grounds testing, this will be complete by the end of July and the scheme will then progress as scheduled.	
Parks							
Millwall Park/Island Gardens	0.005	0.000	0.005	0%	0.000	Scheme is being reviewed. New project manager reviewing the scope of	
Poplar Park	0.086	0.000	0.086	0%	0.000	works.	
St Johns Park	0.011	0.002	0.011	18%	0.000	Scheme is in design stage with works	
Schoolhouse Lane Multi Use Ball Games Area	0.027	0.000	0.027	N/A	0.000	programmed for Q2-Q3.	
Braithwaite Park	0.017	0.000		0%	0.000	Scheme is being reviewed.	
Chicksand Ghat	0.000	-0.085	0.000	N/A	0.000		
Bethnal Green Improvements	0.111	0.000	0.111	0%	0.000	Phase 2 is currently in design stage with works programmed for Q3.	
Victoria Park Masterplan (1)	2.852	0.064	2.852	2%	0.000	Expenditure reflected in LPP section below.	
Cotton Street Open Space Landscape Improvements	0.043	0.000	0.043	0%	0.000	Scheme is being reviewed.	
Culture and major projects Banglatown Art Trail & Arches	0.000	-0.007	0.000	N/A	0.000	Outstanding invoices to be settled.	
Brady Centre	0.148	0.000	0.148	0%	0.000	Programme of work is currently being	
Kobi Nazrul	0.054	0.000	0.054	0%	0.000	agreed. Works complete - Invoices to be processed.	
Mile End Leisure Centre - Security Enhancements	0.009	0.009	0.009	96%	0.000	Complete	
Poplar Baths	0.028	-0.002	0.028	N/A	0.000	Works are progressing	
Creation of Mobile Public Art	0.070	0.000		0%	-0.040	Outstanding invoice to be processed.	
Cable Street Mural	0.056	0.002	0.056	4%	0.000	Programme of work is currently being agreed.	
Mile End Park Capital	0.049	0.001	0.049	2%	0.000	Programme of work is currently being	
Bancroft Library	0.500	0.000	0.500	0%	0.000	agreed. Programme of work is currently being agreed.	
						agreeu.	
Other High Visibility Vehicles	0.007	-0.003	0.007	N/A	0.000	Outstanding invoices to be settled.	
Generators @ Mulberry Place & Anchorage Hse	0.014	0.000	0.014	0%	0.000	Awaiting Landlord formal agreement.	
Contaminated land survey and works 585-593 Commercial Road (Parking Pound)	0.060 0.000	0.013 -0.002	0.060 0.000	21% N/A	0.000 0.000	Outstanding invoices to be settled.	
Watney Market Ideas Store (1) Olympic Park	3.181 0.121	0.000 0.044	3.181 0.121	0.0% 37%	0.000 0.000	Works in progress	
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	15.259	0.583	15.219	4%	-0.040		
	15.239	0.000	13.219	470	-0.040		
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME Victoria Park Masterplan (2)	2.071	0.553	2.071	27%	0.000		
Essential Health & Safety	0.011	0.006		54%	0.000	Scheme progress accelerated New contractor required to carry out	
Major Projects - LPP Culture - LPP	0.122	0.000		0%	0.000	outstanding works. Phase 2 of the scheme is currently being	
Watney Market Ideas Store (2)	0.384	-0.010		-3%	0.000	programmed Works in progress	
		-0.010 <b>0.548</b>	0.384 <b>2.601</b>	-3% 21%		Trono III prograss	
	2.601				0.000		
GRAND TOTAL	17.860	1.131	17.820	6.3%	-0.040		

CHILDREN, SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	Spend to 30-Jun-11	Projection 31-Mar-12		Projected Variance		
					from		
		-			Budget		REASONS FOR PROJECTED
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							
Condition and Improvement	1.467	0.028	1.200	2%	-0.267	New works start in summer school holidays. Expenditure will be incurred in Quarters 2 and 3	Some projects not yet committed so spend may occur in 12-13
Basic Need/Expansion	12.387	0.961	11.800	8%	-0.587	Some new projects in development stage - main spend when on site.	Some phasing and projections cautious to reflect delay in govt allocations for 12-13.
Sure Start	0.375	0.387	0.387	103%	0.012	Overspend in Q1 covered within Early Years budget	Budget under review.
Primary Capital Programme	6.387	2.180	6.387	34%	0.000		
Early Years	0.283	0.206	0.206	73%	-0.077	Final spend against completed programme.	
Bishop's Square	0.352	0.025	0.352	7%	0.000	Planning issues (Report to Dev C'ttee July 11)	
Osmani - Redevelopment (1)	0.400	0.000	0.400	0%	0.000	Spend in Q2	
RCCO	0.124	0.054	0.124	43%	0.000	Payments in respect of final account adjustment.	
TCF Kitchen & Dining	0.124	0.000	0.124	0%	0.000	Main spend due Q2/3	
ІСТ	1.466	0.000	1.466	0%	0.000	Project allocation to be identified and agreed.	
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	23.365	3.840	22.446	16%	-0.919		
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME							
Osmani - Redevelopment (2) Bishop Challoner - Community Facilities	0.088 0.600	0.000		0% 0%		Full spend in Q2 Land issues to be resolved.	
Toby Lane	0.000	0.000		0%		Spend later in year.	
Harry Gosling	0.012	0.000		0%			
Youth Service ( BMX Mile End )	0.024	-0.001	0.024	-2%	0.000	Final account to be settled.	
LPP TOTAL	0.738	-0.001	0.726	0%	-0.012		
GRAND TOTAL	24.103	3.839	23.172	15.9%	-0.931		

CHIEF EXECUTIVE & RESOURCES

	Budget at 30-Jun-11		Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Projected Variance		
				-	from Budget		
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME							
Resources							
ICT - Software Licences	0.186	0.000	0.186	0%	0.000	Expenditure to go through in Q3 or Q4.	
Telephony Invest to Save	0.391	0.000	0.391	0%	0.000	Budget expected to be utilised in Q3	
ICT	0.000	0.004	0.000	N/A	0.000		
Priority Service Remediation/Backup Expansion	0.220	0.000	0.220	0%	0.000	Expenditure to be processed towards the end of Q2 or in Q3 due to invoice disputes.	
Corporate							
Accommodation Strategy	1.154	0.000	1.154	0%	0.000		
TOTAL LPP	1.951	0.004	1.951	0.2%	0.000		

ADULTS, HEALTH AND WELLBEING

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	-	Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Projected Variance		
					from Budget		
	£m	£m	£m	%		REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							
Mental health services	0.137	0.032	0.137	23%	0.000		
Safety works	0.000	0.002	0.000	N/A	0.000		
Improving the Care Home Environment for Older People	0.020	0.000	0.000	0%	-0.020		AHWB met its programme objectives without using these resources and therefore the capital commitment is no longer required.
Efficiency Project - System/technology	0.078	0.005	0.057	6%	-0.021	The projected scheme costs are committed. The main items of expenditure are £22k project management costs to be charged in July and an interface being developed that will cost 28k.	A review of the scheme costs has shown that there is likely to be an underspend of £21k.
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	0.235	0.038	0.194	16.1%	-0.041		

DEVELOPMENT & RENEWAL

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	Spend to 30-Jun-11	Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Variance from		
	£m	£m	£m	%	Budget £m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							VARIANCES
Millennium Quarter	0.100	0.029	0.100	29%	0.000	This project is fully financed from Section 106 resources.	Full spend is projected.
Bishops Square	0.150	0.061	0.150	41%	0.000	The D&R element of the Bishops Square Section 106 scheme incorporates a budget of £150,000 in this financial year.	Full spend is projected.
Roman Road Shops	0.050	0.037	0.050	74%	0.000	This project is fully financed from historic Local Authority Business Growth Initiative (LABGI) resources.	Full spend is projected.
St Andrew's Health and Well-Being Centre	5.200	4.777	5.200	92%	0.000	This Section 106 funded scheme to develop a new Health and Well Being Centre on the former St Andrew's Hospital site was approved by Cabinet on 10 March 2010 and 8 June 2011. The first tranche payment was made to the PCT in June 2011, with the final instalment paid in July 2011.	Full spend is projected.
Whitechapel Centre	0.063	0.011	0.063	17%	0.000	This scheme is mainly funded through Big Lottery and ERDF grants. Expenditure is being incurred in accordance with grant conditions and it is anticipated that full spend will be incurred by year-end.	Full spend is projected.
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	5.563	4.915	5.563	88%	0.000		
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME							
High Street 2012	3.353	0.422	3.353	13%	0.000	This scheme was initially approved by Cabinet in Mar 2009, but significant additional resources were secured from external agencies and agreed by Cabinet at the January and March 2010 meetings.	The spend during the financial year is anticipated to be in accordance with budget, however the phasing of the scheme is being reprofiled to ensure that resources carried forward from previous years will be utilised in accordance with grant conditions.
Emergency Property Works Contingency	1.000	0.000	0.000	0%	-1.000	This is a demand led budget. Expenditure for the first three months of the financial year is in accordance with expectations, with outstanding commitments increasing expenditure over the remainder of the year.	
Disabled Facilities Grant	1.000	0.103	1.000	10%	0.000	This is a demand led budget. Expenditure for the first three months of the financial year is in accordance with expectations, with outstanding commitments increasing expenditure over the remainder of the year.	
Genesis Housing Group - Brodlove Lane - Local Authority Grant	0.363	0.000	0.363	0%	0.000	This Local Authority Grant payment to Genesis Housing Group will be fully paid during the current financial year.	Full spend is projected.
Installation of Automatic Energy Meters	0.174	0.000	0.174	0%	0.000	This scheme was commissioned towards the end of 2009-10 with the unutilised resources carried forward. The residual balance is anticipated to be fully spent in the current financial year.	Full spend is projected.
Facilities Management (DDA)	0.574	0.000	0.000	9%	-0.574		
LPP TOTAL	6.464	0.525	4.890	8%	-1.574		
GRAND TOTAL	12.027	5.440	10.453	45.2%	-1.574		

#### HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	Spend to 30-Jun-11	Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Projected Variance from Budget		
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							
Decent Homes Backlog Porgramme	12.942	0.000	12.942	0%	0.000	Following the Authority's allocation of Decent Homes Funding, Cabinet approved the initial refurbishment programme and the procurement methodology in June 2011. Works are expected to commence in September 2011, with full spend to be incurred in the current financial year in accordance with grant conditions and available resources.	Full spend is projected.
Housing Capital Programme	12.709	1.592	12.709	13%	0.000	The mainstream Housing Capital programme is managed by Tower Hamlets Homes on behalf of the Authority and incorporates work to the Council's own stock. Tower Hamlets Homes closely monitors this budget and the spend to the end of June is approximately in line with the target profile for this stage of the financial year. The initial budget agreed by Cabinet in February 2011 was £6.6 million, however this programme was revised by Cabinet in June 2011 in light of confirmation of available resources, including those carried forward from 2010-11. It is anticipated that all resources will be fully utilised in the current financial year.	Full spend is projected.
Ocean New Deal for Communities	4.900	0.101	4.000	2%	-0.900	This project is funded from mainstream Capital Resources of £4.9m in 2011- 12, following the final year of NDC grant entitlement in 2010-11. Minimal expenditure has been incurred to 30 June, however large contract payments are programmed later in the financial year.	A review of the profiling of the scheme payments indicates that an underspend is anticipated in the current financial year, with the resources being carried forward to finance the resulting commitment in 2012-13.
Regional Housing Pot	0.900	0.049	0.900	5%	0.000	Funding of approximately £7.27 million has been secured from the DCLG to facilitate the regeneration of the St Clement's Hospital site and to undertake masterplanning on the Malmesbury and Birchfield Estates. The masterplanning contracts have been let and on-going expenditure will be incurred during 2011-12. Funds are not specific to a particular financial year and delays in respect of decisions on the St Clement's Hospital site mean that resources will be carried forward for utilisation in later years as necessary.	
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	31.451	1.742	30.551	6%	-0.900		
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRAMME							
Council Housebuilding Initiative	1.500	0.948	1.500	63%	0.000	This project is funded through a mixture of Government grant, Section 106 receipts and Council resources. The scheme is being managed in accordance with the grant conditions in line with agreed delivery target dates. A review of the project is currently underway following difficulties that have been encountered on-site. The budget profile is being reviewed and will be updated in the second quarter's capital monitoring cycle.	Full spend is projected.
Blackwall Reach	3.500	0.369	4.140	11%	0.640	The Blackwall Reach project represents a £13m commitment over several financial years. Latest estimates are that expenditure of £4,140,000 will be incurred in 2011-12, with the remaining leasehold properties being acquired during 2012-13 and 2013-14. Current indications are that the 2011-12 budget may be exceeded, however this profile is flexible, with resources in place to adapt the profiled expenditure as necessary.	
LPP TOTAL	5.000	1.317	5.640	26%	0.640		
HRA TOTAL	36.451	3.059	36.191	8.4%	-0.260		

#### CAPITAL MONITORING Q1 BUILDING SCHOOLS FOR THE FUTURE (BSF)

	Budget at 30-Jun-11	Spend to 30-Jun-11	Projection 31-Mar-12	% Budget Spent	Projected Variance from Budget		
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	REASONS FOR VARIANCES TO DATE	REASONS FOR PROJECTED VARIANCES
MAINSTREAM PROGRAMME							
Wessex	0.000	0.025	0.025	N/A	0.025		
St Paul's Way	3.193	0.010	2.500	0%	-0.693	Based on on-site progress	
Bethnal Green Tech. College	0.000	0.003	0.300	N/A	0.300	Based on on-site progress	
Morpeth	6.281	1.161	6.900	18%	0.619	Based on on-site progress	
Oaklands	4.147	0.294	6.296	7%	2.149	Based on on-site progress	
Sir John Cass	5.675	1.826	7.100	32%	1.425	Based on on-site progress	
lan Mikardo	1.088	0.657	1.100	60%	0.012	Based on projected final account	
Beatrice Tate	2.000	0.002	0.600	0%	-1.400	Fees only in 2011/12	Subject to financial contract close
Bowden House	1.951	0.228	8.418	12%	6.467	Based on on-site progress	
PRU Harpley	2.552	1.691	4.211	66%	1.659	Based on on-site progress	
Swanlea	6.538	0.815	8.869	12%	2.331	Based on on-site progress	
Raines	8.138	0.105	4.682	1%	-3.456	Based on on-site progress	
Central Foundation	8.977	0.030	4.804	0%	-4.173	Based on current on-site start date	Subject to financial contract close
Langdon Park	10.607	0.143	4.261	1%	-6.346	Based on current on-site start date	Subject to financial contract close
Phoenix	3.724	0.067	2.645	2%	-1.079	Based on current on-site start date	Subject to financial contract close
Stepney Green	7.288	0.105	5.421	1%	-1.867	Based on current on-site start date	Subject to financial contract close
Bow Boys	14.500	0.002	2.500	0%	-12.000	Fees only in 2011/12	Subject to financial contract close
New School	0.822	0.000	0.000	0%	-0.822		
George Greens	3.020	0.000	1.100	0%	-1.920	Fees only in 2011/12	Subject to financial contract close
ICT infrastructure schemes	1.100	0.000	5.800	0%	4.700		Based on current financial spend model
Budget reprofiling to reflect actual progress on schemes	-14.000	0.000	0.000	0%	14.000	A full budget reprofiling will be under the financial year to reflect a full revie incorporate the actual progress of the	ew of the programme updated to
MAINSTREAM TOTAL	77.601	7.162	77.532	9%	-0.069		
LOCAL PRIORITIES PROGRA	ММЕ						
Wave 5 BSF	1.100	0.000	1.100	0%	0.000	To be claimed at end of year	
LPP TOTAL	1.100	0.000	1.100	0%	0.000		
GRAND TOTAL	78.701	7.162	78.632	9.1%	-0.069		

This page is intentionally left blank

	ance	Direction of Travel (comparing	11/12 and 10/11 Q1 actual)			⇒		Feb Mar				Feb Bac		仓		Pab Mar
	Analysis of performance	6	against Q1 1. target) 1		-7.2%	AMBER		a Nov Des Jan		-25.4% RED		No Dec La		-63.6% RED		a Na Dec An
	Analys	Within Target (p				RED		ro des linv		GREEN		449 549 Oct		GREEN		b0 deg day
		Q1 Actual	(June 11/12)			46.41		Nby An A		22.37		at a second seco		0		17 17 19 10
2011/12 Performance	rget Range	- 				50		a 20011 2011/2 Apr		30		10010.01Mn 10101.0Mm		5.5	=;	100 % adam 20 % 1 taban
2011/12 Pc	Quarter 1 Target Range	Lower Bandwidth	Target			49.8	rkforce to			22.23	. New this indicator.			0	rget, we would are due to v, only 75% of	
			2011/12			50	art of the Wo			30	ts in numbers erm impact or			5.5	o reach our ta Iditionally, we ses. Currently	
	nance	Q1 Actual	(June 10/11)			50	year end performance. New initiatives have been agreed as part of the Workforce to ilum term impact on this indicator.			22	aall movemen ater medium t			7	f at LP07 and above. 3 have currently declared a disability. To reach our target, we we igour of the vacancy management / assurance processes. Additionally, we are due to staff identifying themselves to the Council for monitoring purposes. Currently, only 75%	
	Previous years' performance	Actual				46.34	ves have bee			22.23	e with very sm to have a grea			7	ntly declared a / assurance p council for mo	
	vious ye	Target	2010/11			50	New initiati indicator.			27	can change ay in order			5.4	have currel anagement /es to the C	
	Pre	Actual	2009/10			51	formance. bact on this			17	rease, but ight into plá			Ν	d above, 3 /acancy ma ig themselv	
		Responsible Officer 8.	Directorate		Simon Kilbey	Resources	r's year end per iedium term imp		Simon Kilbey	Resources	hs of steady inc		Simon Kilbey	Kesources	taff at LP07 and le rigour of the v d staff identifyin	
		Prietrie PI Description 2009/10 Outturn 2009/10 Outturn	= = - Target - Aspirational	Theme 1: One Tower Hamlets	Percentage of earners that are LP07 or above of Local Authority staff that are women	Measured in: % (This indicator was a former BVP) and is monitored as part of the Council's Workforce to Reflect the Community Strategy) Good Performance: Higher	Quarter 1: Performance is below the target range but has marginally improved against last year's year end performance. New initia Reflect the Community programme, which will be brought into play in order to have a greater medium term impact on this indicator.		Percentage of earners that are LP07 or above of Local Authority staff that are from an ethnic minority.	indicator was a former BVPI and is monitored as part of the Council's the Community Strategy) tigher	Quarter 1: Performance is within the target range but has marginally dipped after several months of steady increase, but can change with very small movements in numbers. New initiatives have been agreed as part of the Workforce to Reflect the Community programme, which will be brought into play in order to have a greater medium term impact on this indicator		Percentage of earners that are LP07 or above of Local Authority staff who have a lidicability (excluding those in maintained schools.)	Measured in: % (This indicator was a former BVPI and is monitored as part of the Council's Workforce to Reflect the Community Strategy. Staff who have a disability are those that identify themselves as such in the staff survey, against the definition provided in the Disability Distrimitation Act 1995). Good Performance: Higher	Quarter 1: Performance has remained constant in the last 2 months of this quarter. Of overall staff at LP07 and above, 3 have currently declared a disability. To reach our target, we would require a total of 8 disabled staff at LP07 and above. Further improvement will rely in part on the rigour of the vacancy management / assurance processes. Additionally, we are due to undertake a staff equality audit which will improve data quality - this may result in more disabled staff identifying themselves to the Council for monitoring purposes. Currently, only 75% of staff overall have informed the Council whether or not they have a disability.	

									2011/12 F	2011/12 Performance				
				Pre	vious yea	Previous years' performance	mance		Quarter 1 T	Quarter 1 Target Range		Anal	Analysis of performance	rmance
	n mine PI bescription Month Actual Target - Aspirational	2009/10 Outturn Target - Lowest Performance	Responsible Officer & Directorate	Actual Target 2009/10 2010/11	Target 2010/11	Actual 2010/11	Q1 Actual (June 10/11)	Target 2011/12	Lower Bandwidth Target	Target	Q1 Actual (June 11/12)	Within Target Range (RED / GREEN)	Variance (performance against Q1 target)	Direction of Travel (comparing 11/12 and 10/11 Q1 actual)
24	Number of working days/shifts lo: Measured in: % (the aggregate of work whether this is self certified, certified b staff) Good Performance: Lower	Number of working days/shifts lost to sickness absence per employee. Measured in: % (the agregate of working days tost due to sickness absence irrespective of whether this is self cartified, cartified by a GP or long term divided by the average number of FTE staft) Good Performance: Lower	Simon Kilbey Resources	8.54	ອ	7.31	e. B	6. 5	7.25	о IJ	7.17	GREEN	-10.3% RED	$\Diamond$
14	A decrease of 0.8 day in the average has b	A decrease of 0.8 day in the average has been achieved for the month ending June 2011.								- <del>3</del> - 9				
Pa										ETHIOS AM TANK		are I are I are	od Nev	An Feb Mar
age 12	Customer Access Overall Satisfaction Measured in: % Good Performance: Higher		Claire Symonds Resources	N/A	06	86.8	89.3	92	68	92	6	GREEN	-1.10% AMBER	$\bigtriangledown$
	Performance is within range, and at 91% just slightly below the target of 92%.	st slightly below the target of 92%.	=		-		=				1 1 1 1 1 1	8	2 	
iði	Variation of projected outturn from budget (+/-) Measured in: Em Good Performance: Lower		Chris Naylor Resources	06	91	06	1.239	0	0	0	1.422	RED	RED	
<u>µ</u> - ч Ľ	The performance to May 2011 is included as June data is not yet available. All Directorates were forecasting spend to budget except Childrens, School Reporting on this goes to Cabinet separately.	The performance to May 2011 is included as June data is not yet available. All Directorates were forecasting spend to budget except Childrens, Schools and Families - the reason for the variance is that savings targets to achieve £1.7million of savings during 2011/12 are yet to be formalised Reporting on this goes to Cabinet separately.	reason for the v	ariance is	that saving	is targets to	achieve £1.7m	llion of savin	gs during 2011	/12 are yet to t	e formalised.			

								2011/12	2011/12 Performance				
			Previ	ous yea	Previous years' performance	nance		Quarter 1 T	Quarter 1 Target Range		Analy	Analysis of performance	mance
PI Ref No	PI Description							-			Within		Direction of
	Month Actual 2009/10 Outturn	Responsible Officer &	Actual Target		Actual	Q1 Actual	Target	Lower Bandwidth Target	Target	Q1 Actual		variance (performance acainet 01	(comparing
4	Target - Aspirational Target - Lowest Performance		7 07 /2003				71 /1107	and		(June 11/12)	(RED / GREEN)	against Q1 target)	10/11 Q1 actual)
Them	heme 2: A Great Place to Live												
Strateoj (207 Nati onal 154	Net additional homes provided	Jackie											[
	Measured in: Number (the sum of new build completions, minus demolitions, plus any gains or losses through change of use and conversions) Good Performance: Higher 88	Development & Renewal	2398	2999	1163	92	1605	390	401	34	RED	-91.5% RED	⇒
34 units they are	34 units have been cleared and counted on the London Development Database. This is a provisional outturn only; a large number of net additional units have been completed; however they are currently non reportable via the LDD, due to missing plot level breakdowns. If this information is collected from developers an additional 413 units would be reportable.	ional outturn on nation is collecte	y; a large n ed from dev	elopers ar	net additiona 1 additional 4	Il units have b 13 units would	een complet d be reportal	ed; however ble.	300 -				
Althoug from the	Although developers are under no legal obligation to provide the Council with detailed completions information, processes are still being strengthened to collect outstanding information from them to maximise the numbers reported. It also worth noting that housing completions are spread out across the year with the majority of completions expected in Q4.	ns information, p spread out acros	processes a	are still bei with the m	ng strengthe ajority of cor	ned to collect npletions expe	outstanding scted in Q4.	information					
And a second		E	-		-	=	F		2008/10 outturn	2010/11 authurn	Jun Sep	Dec	Mar
Stratect (208) National 155	Umber of affordable homes delivered (gross)	Jackie Odunove										E 00/	<
	Measured in: Number (the sum of social rent housing and intermediate housing - low cost home ownership and intermediate rent) Cood Performance: Higher (8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	Development & Renewal	1931	1287	733	116	1231	297	308	326	GREEN	GREEN	
Ouartar	Dusterbitzenet = 207.11112 terret renne. = 1187.1231. Derformenne is shows tamet for Ousterbitzenet an effertiske frau effertiske han effertiske frau effertiske han effertiske han effertiske frau effertiske	er 1 as 326 unit	e of new af	fordable b	outeing wore	produced It is	rara for one	niartar'e fian	- Maria				
to matc building	dual retry raiget = 227, 11712 raiget range = 1107 = 12201. Ferromance is across ranget on 'dual retry to match the target exactly as this indicator does not measure a process which provides an even perfo building projects complete, and the completion dates are never evenly distributed throughout the year.	er 1, as declarations of new anordance nousing were produced. It is rare for one quarter superformance across the year. Completed housing units come in batches, as individual year.	s of new an	ear. Comp	leted housing	g units come li	n batches, a	s individual					
The fon to comp partners	The forecast is that our annual performance will be comfortably over the higher target figure of 1231. The total predicted output is 2034 units, but as a quantity of these units are scheduled to complete in March 2012, it is likely that some of these will slip into 2012/13. There are 36 different schemes currently on site which are due to deliver units this year and our RSL partners, encouraged by the HCA, will be doing everything they can to ensure completion before 31.3.12.	231. The total pl rent schemes cl 31.3.12.	redicted ou urrently on	tput is 203 site which	4 units, but a are due to d	as a quantity c eliver units thi	f these units s year and c	s are scheduled ur RSL	2000 even 20011 ceru yo 201	2 1 1	90 94	0d Ne	An No.
Strategi (223	Number of social rented housing completions for family housing (gross figures only) Jackie Measured in: Number (a count of the number of affordable housing - local authority, housing associations, and co-operative tenants. Family housing is 3 bedrooms or more) Good Performance: Higher & Berner & Ber	Jackie Odunoye Development & Renewal	619	405	214	25	390	06	86	100	GREEN	2.04% GREEN	$\Diamond$
					:			•					
Quarter	Quarter 1 target = 90. Projected outturn for 2011/12 is considerably higher than was previously to unexpectedly fell into the statistics for the 11/12 financial year.	ecast due to	number of	schemes	a number of schemes which failed	to complete by	31.3.11	and therefore					
Similar	Similarly, the target for family housing for affordable rent has achieved the higher of our two possible target figures (90-98), with 100 units of social rented units of 3 bed and larger sizes.	sible target figur	es (90-98),	with 100 L	inits of socia	I rented units	of 3 bed and	larger sizes.	184- 184- 184- 184-				
									2009/10 outburn	2010/11 outlium	s. se	Sept Dec	

Image: constraint of the constr				Prev	vious yea	ars' perfor	mance		Quarter 1 T	arget Range		Anal	ysis of perfo	ormance
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	97 Id	PI Description Month Actual	Responsible Officer & Directorate	Actual 2009/10	Target 2010/11		Q1 Actual (June 10/11)		Lower Bandwidth Target	Target	Q1 Actual	Within Target Range (RED /	Variance (performance against Q1	Direction of Travel (comparing 11/12 and
There 3: A Prosperious Communy:         Mark 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	•		Directorde								(June 11/12)	(REEN)	target)	10/11 Q1 actual)
The first biase of the other	The	me 3: A Prosperous Community												
Image: Construction from the current state of the curre	Strational 117 Mational 117	16 to 18 year olds who are not in education, employment or training (NEET)	Mary Durkin										708	<
Image: constraint of the current gap between the form of the current gap between the current gap between the form of the current gap between the form of the current gap between the form of the current gap between the form of the current gap between the current ga		Measured in: % Good Performance: Lower	Children, Schools & Families	Q	5.5	5.3	6.4	ى ا	5.3	വ	4.6	GREEN	o% GREEN	
Time     Oreal amployment rate - working age - Minitain the current gap between the Borough and London average rate (-0.3%) Upper: Reduce the gap (0.7%).     Net Similar	Pa									2006/10		8	Pee -	- 2
Development (Employment Rets)       Development (Employment Rets)       Development (Employment Rets)       Development (Employment Rets)       Development (Employment Rets)       (60.1)       (60.1)       (60.1)       (60.1)       (60.1)       (71%)		<ul> <li>Overall employment rate - working age - Maintain the current gap between the Bornuch and London average rate 1,8 3%) Univer Reduce the rate to 7 3%.</li> </ul>	Nick Smales			-8.3	-7.3	-8.3	8.3	7.3	8.3			
(Employment Rate)       (60.1)       (6	э 1		Development & Renewal										-13.7%	
Measured in %.         Cood Performance: Enloyment rate - Higher & Gap - Lower       To dood Performance: Enloyment rate - Higher & Gap - Lower       To dood Performance: Enloyment rate has been 60.7 since April 2011. compared to the London average of 69.0. The gap has therefore been maintained at 8.3. The Employment Strategy has       Measured in %.         Tower Hamiltse amplyment rate has been 60.7 since April 2011. compared to the London average of 69.0. The gap has therefore been maintained at 8.3. The Employment Strategy has       Measured in %.       Meas	22	(Employment Rate)		(60.4)	(55.7)	(60.3)	(61.7)	(60.7)			(60.7)	GREEN	RED	\$
f 69.0. The gap has therefore been maintained at 8.3. The Employment Strategy has     f 69.0. The gap has therefore been maintained at 8.3. The Employment Strategy has       on this measure.     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       on this measure.     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       on this measure.     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has     Image: Strategy has       Image: St	2	Measured in: % Good Performance: Emloyment rate - Higher & Gap - Lower												
d a specific carer's service, or Deborah Cohen Sessed or reviewed by the council in a Adults, Health a function in the same year as a & Wellbeing in the year) 7.9 35 7.8 8 7.8 GREEN	Tower	In Hamlets employment rate has been 60.7 since April 2011, compared to the London ave with been finalised and is in the process of implementation. This will aim to improve perform attraction and the second state of the secon	rage of 69.0. Th mance on this rr	easure.	therefore b	een maintaii	ned at 8.3. The	Employmen	t Strategy has	2010/1			Nov	3
Deborah         Deborah           Cohen         Cohen           Adults, Health         33.9           30.90         31.3 (Prov)           7.9         35           & Wellbeing	The	me 4: A Safe and Cohesive Community												
Adults. Health         33.9         30.90         31.3 (Prov)         7.9         35         7.8         8         7.8         GREEN           & Wellbeing	Strategics 12 National 135	<ul> <li>Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information</li> </ul>	Deborah Cohen										,01 C	C
		Measured in: % (number of carers whose needs were assessed or reviewed by the council in a pear who received a specific carer's service, or advice and information in the same year as a percentage of people receiving a community based service in the year) Good Performance: Higher	Adults, Health & Wellbeing	33.9		31.3 (Prov)	7.9	35	7.8	ω	7.8	GREEN	AMBER	⇒

Page 4

								2011/12 F	2011/12 Performance				
			Pre	vious ye	Previous years' performance	mance		Quarter 1 T	Quarter 1 Target Range		Ana	Analysis of performance	mance
PI Ref No	PI Description										Within		Direction of
	Month Actual 2009/10 Outturn	Responsible Officer &	Actual	Actual Target	Actual 2010/11	Q1 Actual	Target	Lower Bandwidth Target	Target	Q1 Actual	Target Range	Variance (performance against 01	Travel (comparing 11/12 and
ł	<ul> <li>Target - Aspirational</li> <li>Target - Lowest Performance</li> </ul>	Directorate								(June 11/12)	(RED / GREEN)	target)	10/11 Q1 actual)
tional015	Number of most serious violent crimes per 1,000 population	Andy Bamber											
	Measured in: Number (No. of recorded most serious violent crimes/lotal population x 1000) Good Performance: Lower	Communities, Localities & Culture	2.14	2.0972	1.77	0.52	1.73	0.44	0.43	0.6	RED	-39.5% RED	
Juarter 1 te White	Duarter 1. This measure is off target for the April-June period. However, there are a number of ongoing activities planned to reduce most serious violent crime including the setting up of the Whitechapel Town Centre Team which will include 8 PCs to address cross ward issues with a key focus on violence.	ongoing activitie h a key focus on	s planned violence.	to reduce	most serious	i violent crime i	rcluding the	setting up of					
											10	ž	
tonal016	Number of serious acquisitive crimes per 1,000 population	Andy Bamber											
	Measured in: Number (No. of recorded serious acquisitive crimes/total population x 1000) Good Performance: Lower	Communities, Localities & Culture	20.29	20.09	22.81	5.17	22.58	5.7	5.65	7	RED	-23.9% RED	
Juarter 1 nd exce	Juarter 1: This measure is off target for the April-June period. Resources have been made available during 12011/12 to enable proactive operations to continue to arrest prolific offenders as well as deter opportunistic criminals. Overall target is exposted to be me and exceeded at the end of the year.	ailable during 120	011/12 to e	enable pro	active operati	ions to continu	e to arrest pro	blific offenders	as well as deter	opportunistic cr	iminals. Ov	erall target is exp	ceted to be met
Theme	Theme 5: A Healthy & Supportive Community												
forables	Percentage of children becoming the subject of Child Protection Plan for a second of Jenny Boyd subsequent time	rJenny Boyd										10001	<
	Measured in: % Good Performance: Lower	Children, Schools & Families	8.03	9-13%	10.16	11.67	7	16	7	0	GREEN	100% GREEN	<b>[</b> ]
arget exceeded	ceeded	-			-								
									2009/10 outbut	2010/11cuttum .	, un	Sep .	Mar
tional130	carers in receipt of Self Directed Support	Deborah Cohen										-2.7%	<
	Good Performance: Higher	Adults, Health & Wellbeing	10.7	30	30.7	7.3	06		40.7	39.6	GREEN	AMBER	

Page 123

Page 5

				Ň	2011/12 Performance	rmance				
		Previous years' performance	nce	Qu	Quarter 1 Target Range	t Range		Analy	Analysis of performance	mance
Pr Ref No. PI Description										Direction of
Month Actual 2009/10 Outturn	Responsible Officer &	Actual Target Actual Q1 Actual	1 Actual Ta	Target Ba	Lower Bandwidth Tarroot	Target	Q1 Actual	Target Range <sup>(</sup>	variance (performance against 01	Iravei (comparing 11/12 and
= = - Target - Aspirational	Directorate				5	ē	(June 11/12)		target)	10/11 Q1 actual)
Quarter 1 figures are slightly off target, but within the overall target range.				-	00	-				
					2 8 8 9		E			
					* * * *	Ø			-	-
					2005	2009/10 2010/11 Apr outburn outburn 2011/12	May Jun Jul	deg Eny	Od Nov Dec	Jan Feb Mar

### Agenda Item 10.2

Committee/Meeting:	Date:	Classification:	Report No:
Cabinet	7 September 2011	Unrestricted	CAB 034/112
Report of: Assistant Chief Executive Services)	(Legal	Title: Recording/Webcasting	g Council Meetings
<b>Originating officer(s)</b> Jo Service Head, Democration		Wards Affected: All	

Lead Member	Deputy Mayor, Councillor Ohid Ahmed
Community Plan Theme	One Tower Hamlets
Strategic Priority	Efficient and effective services

#### 1. SUMMARY

- 1.1 On 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2011 the Council considered a motion concerning recording of future Council meetings and agreed to audio and video record each meeting of the Full Council and to make the recording available online within 48 hours (for the full Council resolution see paragraph 5.1 below)
- 1.2 The Council's resolution relates to an executive matter which has resource implications and it therefore stands in the form of a recommendation to the Executive.
- 1.3 This report identifies the action required to implement the Council's resolution and sets out a number of options for consideration and the resource implications of these.

#### 2. DECISIONS REQUIRED

Cabinet is recommended to:-

- 2.1 Consider the four options identified in section 6 of the report in relation to future recording and/or webcasting of Council meetings and decide which of the options should be pursued; and
- 2.2 If option 1 (utilising the existing equipment to implement a basic, low quality service) is the preferred option, to agree that this shall commence immediately subject to the Monitoring Officer agreeing the necessary amendment to the Council's Constitution; or
- 2.3 If option 2 (upgrading of equipment) or option 3 (a full webcasting service) is the preferred option, to agree that the officers report back to the next meeting with a full proposal including the source of funding and tender process for the project.

#### 3. REASONS FOR THE DECISIONS

3.1 The decision above will address the resolution of the Council of 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2011 and, if option 1, 2 or 3 is agreed, will facilitate implementation of that resolution.

#### 4. <u>ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS</u>

4.1 The report sets out four possible options for consideration at section 6 below.

#### 5. BACKGROUND – THE COUNCIL RESOLUTION

5.1 On 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2011 the Council agreed the following motion:-

#### "RESOLVED

#### This Council notes that:

It is able to audibly and visually record council meetings using current technical equipment available in the council chamber.

It is able to record business conducted at Full Council with little or no cost to the taxpayer.

#### This council believes that:

democracy and accountability are important concepts in order to gain public trust in the decision making in the London Borough of Tower Hamlets.

residents should be able to refer to and view council meetings through the use of audio visual equipment.

conduct of Members of the Council will be positively affected by the knowledge that footage is in the public domain.

#### This Council resolves: -

To audio and video record each meeting of the Full Council to enable reference for members of the public, Council Members and officers and to increase transparency and accountability

To amend the Tower Hamlets Council Constitution, Part 4, Rule 27.1 to read 'No photography or video or audio recording of any kind by guests and members of the public may take place at any Council Meeting without the express permission of the Chair.' To introduce to the Tower Hamlets Council Constitution, Part 4, Rule 27.2 to read 'The Council Chamber, whilst the public gallery is open and the Council is conducting its business at the Meeting of the Tower Hamlets Council, will be video and audio recorded by the Council and made available online within 48 hours".

5.2 Because the Council's resolution calls on the authority to take action in relation to an executive matter, it has the status of a recommendation to the Executive (Mayor and Cabinet), for consideration in the light of any resource and other implications.

#### 6. OPTIONS FOR CONSIDERATION

6.1 Four options are set out below in respect of the resolution of the Council. In determining which of these, if any, to pursue the Executive will wish to consider the extent to which they will deliver the two main benefits proposed by the Council motion i.e.:-

(a) To enhance transparency of the democratic decision-making process and to enable access to the Council proceedings by residents who would otherwise not attend the meetings; and

(b) To capture a full record of the Council proceedings for future reference in case of any subsequent requirement e.g. to assist in the investigation of a complaint or other enquiry.

#### **Option 1 – use existing equipment**

- 6.2 The Council Chamber is already equipped with video cameras, microphones and a processing unit that can capture the proceedings. These have been used in the past to provide audio and video coverage of the proceedings to an overflow area when the public gallery is full, and it would be possible to utilise this equipment at future meetings to produce a video/audio record that could be posted on the Council's website.
- 6.3 However, the system is old and unreliable. The video output is in the form of a split screen of four sections, each fed by a fixed camera which does not follow the debate. The sound quality is poor and is dependent on Members remembering to switch on their microphones any comments not made into an open microphone will not be recorded. The Council's existing AV contractors have confirmed that 'the better the content gathering package the better the experience for the user ... sound is even less forgiving and if not thought through and designed correctly will give you very poor results and make the experience for the user who is watching on their laptop ... impossible to follow." In addition, the resulting record provides no indexing or search facility to assist a viewer who may wish to find a particular item or section of the debate rather than view the whole meeting.
- 6.4 There would be some minor resource implications arising from this option in the main relating to computer consumables to record the meeting and staff

time to oversee this and transfer the file to the website. These could be contained within the existing Democratic Services budget, at least for recording of Council meetings only, subject to other tasks being re-prioritised as necessary.

#### **Option 2 – upgrade existing equipment**

- 6.5 A second option would be to upgrade the existing equipment to provide a better quality and more complete record although still using 'static' camera(s) and posting a simple video/audio file for viewing on the internet without the addition of an index or search facility.
- 6.6 The Council's existing contractors have suggested a number if ways in which the Council Chamber installation could be improved. These include the provision of new cameras, microphones and if required direct feed of PC Powerpoint material from the meeting.
- 6.7 These improvements would also have the benefit of improving the quality of sound for persons attending the meeting itself e.g. in the public gallery. However, there would be a one-off financial cost which is estimated at up to £75k for the highest quality option (supply and installation of equipment including ambient microphone pick up to cover the whole room, audio sound processors, three cameras on 'pan tilt' and zoom moving heads, a control console and local monitors; but not including any lighting improvements that may be advised). It is likely that a mid-range solution could be identified that would reduce this cost by up to 50% by cutting out features not required.

#### **Option 3 – full webcasting service**

- 6.8 The third option would be to contract with a webcasting service provider to record and host webcasts of Council meetings. A number of local authorities including approximately six London boroughs plus the GLA already offer webcasts of their meetings and there are a number of service providers in the market place. Officers have had initial discussion with a number of providers and the Council's existing AV providers are also able to offer a hosted web application in conjunction with the system improvements at option 2.
- 6.9 Webcasting ('web broadcasting') uses streaming technology to distribute video and audio coverage of a meeting/event or other material via the internet. By using webcasting, council meetings can be accessed live (if the Council so decided) or subsequently by anyone with a computer and internet access, anywhere in the world.
- 6.10 A webcasting service would provide additional features to the options set out above. Typically a webcast consists of a video window showing the meeting, with synchronised sound and subtitles to indicate who is speaking. The title of the report or motion under discussion is displayed and the viewer can click on links to the published agenda, presentations, explanatory information and/or speaker biographies. Some services provide for

interactive functions such as viewer comments or surveys – these are particularly relevant where a webcast is used for consultation purposes.

- 6.11 After a live webcast has finished (or following a meeting, if it is not webcast live), the record is loaded into an archive and remains accessible for an agreed period normally 6 or 12 months. Within this period any viewer can replay all or part of the meeting. When viewing an archived webcast the viewer also has the benefit of pause, rewind and fast-forward functions as well as index points so they can cut straight to a particular discussion item or speaker/speech as required.
- 6.12 Some councils have reported viewing figures of between 1,000 and 2,000 visits per month, with individual meetings attracting anything from 50 to 4-500 viewers. However these are combined figures for live and archived viewings normally of a range of committee/cabinet meetings as well as the full Council and the technical limitations of the monitoring process mean that it is not always possible to tell accurately the number of different individuals viewing or what proportion are from within the borough or even internal to the council.
- 6.13 Typically the webcasting service provider would install fixed cameras in the Chamber and would lease to the Council a specialist PC and associated hardware. Three or four cameras would be installed to enable good coverage of the whole meeting including close up shots of the member speaking and wide angle shots as required. Contract fees would be payable from approximately £25k per annum and there would also be some staffing costs.

#### Option 4 – take no action

6.14 A further option would be to take no action in relation to the recording and publication of the Council proceedings.

#### 7. RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS AND ASSESSMENT OF OPTIONS

7.1 A brief assessment of the four options is set out below. Cabinet is asked to consider which of these it wishes to pursue. If options 2 or 3 are chosen, the officers will report back to the next meeting with a full proposal on the technical aspects, source of funding and tender process for the project:-

**Assessment of option 1:** It would be possible, within existing budgets, simply to utilise the existing equipment to record the meeting and then post the resulting files on the website but the resultant record is likely to be of poor quality, possibly incomplete and not user-friendly. Therefore although this option would be an economic way of implementing the Council's resolution, particularly in relation to capturing a record for future reference; in terms of public accessibility and ease of use it is not recommended.

**Assessment of option 2:** Upgrading the existing equipment would enable a higher quality record of the proceedings to be made for reference purposes

which would also be suitable for publication. It would also improve the experience for those actually attending the meeting. However, there would be a one-off cost estimated at between £35k and £75k; and the published record would still have limited functionality in terms of indexing, search and links to other records etc.

**Assessment of option 3:** Of the three options, a webcasting service would provide the most flexible and user-friendly means of viewing Council meetings. Depending on the solution chosen (which would need to be subject to tender under the Council's procedure rules), initial set up costs could be low as the equipment could be leased from the service provider rather than purchased. However, there would be ongoing revenue implications in the form of a contract, hosting and lease fee estimated at approximately £25k p.a. or more if additional meetings were webcast in future, and staffing costs as a webcast operator would be required at each meeting in addition to the committee clerk (estimated at approximately £2k p.a. initially).

**Assessment of option 4:** This option would have the effect of continuing current practice of not recording the Council meetings. This option would be lawful and would give rise to no budgetary implications.

#### 8. <u>COMMENTS OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER</u>

- 8.1 There is currently no budget provision for recording/webcasting the Council meetings. The report sets out three possible options for taking forward the resolution of the Council on 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2011 on this matter together with a fourth option, to take no action.
- 8.2 The first option, using existing equipment, would give rise to minimal costs which can be contained within existing budget provision for Democratic Services although there would be some knock-on effect to delivery of other function by that team.
- 8.3 The second option, upgrading the existing equipment would incur one-off set up costs estimated at between £35k and £75k but minimal ongoing costs. In relation to the third option – a full webcasting service which would provide significantly better functionality – initial set up costs would be lower if a leasing option was chosen, but there would be ongoing annual costs of providing the service estimated at a minimum of approximately £27k per year.
- 8.4 If the Cabinet wishes to pursue either option 2 or option 3 therefore, funding will need to be identified of the sums mentioned in the current and/or future years as applicable. The Cabinet will wish to consider whether the benefits are commensurate with these costs and if webcasting is the most effective way of using this resource to open up the democratic process and enhance community engagement with local democracy.

#### 9. <u>CONCURRENT REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE</u> (LEGAL SERVICES)

- 9.1 As noted in the Council's resolution, an amendment to the Council's Constitution will be required to qualify the current prohibition on photography and recording of Council meetings to enable webcasting of those meetings within the agreed webcasting programme.
- 9.2 Webcasting raises a number of issues in relation to the Human Rights Act and Data Protection Act. Images of members of the public that may be captured by the webcasting are potentially 'personal information' under the DPA. It will be necessary to agree a protocol to ensure that the Council meets its statutory obligations, for example by ensuring that members of the public are made aware that a particular meeting is being webcast and that by remaining in the room they are deemed to have given their consent for any images of themselves that may be taken to be used for broadcast or training purposes within the Council.
- 9.3 The proposed protocol will also provide for the Democratic Services officer to confirm that webcasting has ceased, once any Camera Resolution for Part 2 of the Agenda has been passed. In addition, Members will be aware that absolute privilege does not apply to council meetings. The protocol will provide for the Chair or Monitoring Officer to cease the webcast if there is a possibility of inappropriate material being transmitted.

#### 10. ONE TOWER HAMLETS CONSIDERATIONS

10.1 Webcasting is one way of opening up access to the democratic decisionmaking process for residents who for whatever reason are unable or unwilling to attend meetings in the Town Hall and therefore has the potential to reach groups of residents who are currently not engaged in that process.

#### 11. SUSTAINABLE ACTION FOR A GREENER ENVIRONMENT

11.1 Webcasting will enable residents who wish to do so, to view meetings from home. This may decrease the need for journeys by car or public transport, thereby reducing the impact of such journeys on the environment.

#### 12. RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

12.1 There are no direct risk management implications arising from the recommendations in this report.

#### 13. CRIME AND DISORDER REDUCTION IMPLICATIONS

13.1 There are no direct crime and disorder reduction implications arising from the recommendations in this report.

#### Local Government Act, 1972 Section 100D (As amended) List of "Background Papers" used in the preparation of this report

Brief description of "background papers"	Name and telephone number of holder and address where open to inspection.
E-mails of 3 August and 4 August 2011 from AVM Itd to LBTH.	John S. Williams Tel: 020 7364 4204 Mulberry Place, E14 2BG

By virtue of paragraph(s) 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972.

## Agenda Item 14

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank